EXHIBIT 6 – REVENUE REQUIREMENT

2025 Cost of Service

Algoma Power Inc. EB-2024-0007

6.1 TABLE OF CONTENTS

Algoma Power Inc. EB-2024-0007

1	6.1 Table of Contents	2
2	6.2 Calculation of Revenue Requirement	4
3	6.2.1 Determination of Net Utility Income	4
4	6.2.2 Proposed Revenue Requirement	6
5	6.2.3 Statement of Rate Base	6
6	6.2.4 Actual Utility Return on Rate Base	7
7	6.2.5 Requested and Indicated Rate of Return	8
8	6.2.6 Utility Income at Proposed Revenue Requirement	9
9	6.2.7 Revenue Requirement Trend	10
10	6.3 Revenue Deficiency or Surplus	11
11	6.3.1 Calculation of Revenue Deficiency or Surplus	11
12	6.3.2 Causes of Revenue Deficiency or Surplus	12
13 14	6.3.3 Impact of Change in Accounting Standards or Policies	16
15	6.4 Taxes & Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILS)	17
16	6.4.1 Overview of PILs	17
17	6.4.2 Acclerated CCA	17
18	6.5 Other Taxes	20
19	6.6 Non- Recoverable and Disallowed Expenses	21
20	6.7 OTHER REVENUES	22
21	6.7.1 OVERVIEW OF OTHER REVENUE	22
22 23	OEB APPENDIX 2-H OTHER OPERATING REVENUES	22
24	6.7.2 OTHER REVENUE VARIANCE ANALYSIS	0
25	6.7.3 PROPOSED SPECIFIC SERVICE CHARGES	5

4	Attachments 7
5	COST ALLOCATION.
2	COST ALLOCATION5
2	TRANSACTIONS, SHARED SERVICES, CORPORATE
1	6.7.4 REVENUE FROM AFFILIATE

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 4 of 165

6.2 CALCULATION OF REVENUE REQUIREMENT

6.2.1 DETERMINATION OF NET UTILITY INCOME

- 3 API's current distribution rates are based on Board Approved rates effective January 1, 2024
- 4 through an IRM proceeding (EB-2023-0005). In accordance with the filing requirements, utility
- 5 income calculated in this Exhibit is based on existing Board Approved rates and proposed 2025
- 6 Test Year rates, and excludes any cost and revenues related to the cost of power as well as
- 7 balances in deferral and variance accounts. The OEB's Revenue Requirement Work Form ("RRWF")
- 8 is included as Attachment A to this Exhibit and has also been filed in Excel format in conjunction
- 9 with this Application.

1

- 10 As detailed in Section 6.2.6, API's 2025 Test Year revenue requirement results in a target net
- income (return on deemed equity) of \$6,550,022.
- 12 Table 1 shows that the projected 2025 distribution revenue at current rates is \$31,918,843
- 13 (applying API's "equivalent rates"). Inputting this amount in cell E25 on Sheet 3 of the RRWF
- results in a calculated 2025 revenue deficiency of \$3,193,707, as detailed in Section 6.3.1. Table 2
- shows the calculation of 2025 rates required to reduce the revenue deficiency to \$0 and to allow
- API to earn its target net income. The calculated rates in Table 2¹, and the reconciliation of the
- 17 forecasted 2025 revenue to the 2025 Base Revenue Requirement calculated in Section 6.2.2 are
- 18 consistent with Sheet 13 of the RRWF.

¹ The rates shown in Table 2 and in the Cost Allocation and parts of Rate Design are presented on the basis of "equivalent rates", as defined in Exhibit 8. Please refer to Exhibit 8 for an explanation of "equivalent rates" and the determination of actual proposed rates and RRRP funding for 2025.

 Algoma Power Inc.
 Exhibit 6
 June 1, 2024

 EB-2024-0007
 Page 5 of 165

Table 1 – Test Year Distribution Revenues at Current Rates (Equivalent where applicable)

		Test \	ear Projected R	Revenue from	Existing Variable Cha	rges				
	Variable Distribution Rate		Test Year	Gross Variable	<u>Transform</u>	<u>Transforme</u>	<u>Transform</u>	Net Variable		
Customer Class Name	(Equivalent Rates)	<u>per</u>	<u>Volume</u>	<u>Revenue</u>	Allowance Rate	Allowance kW's	Allowance \$'s	<u>Revenue</u>		
Residential R1	\$ 0.0617	kWh	131,653,365	\$ 8,123,013				\$ 8,123,013		
Residential R2	\$ 18.3886	kW	372,457	\$ 6,848,971	-\$ 0.60	331,251	-\$ 198,751	\$ 6,650,220		
Seasonal	\$ 0.0384	kWh	5,958,052	\$ 228,789				\$ 228,789		
Street Lighting	\$ 0.3361	kWh	548,977	\$ 184,511				\$ 184,511		
Total Variable Revenue				\$15,385,284		331,251	-\$ 198,751	\$ 15,186,533		
2024 Rates at 2025 Load										
		<u>To</u>	tal Test Year Pro	al Test Year Projected Revenue from Existing Rates						
			Fixed Charge	<u>Variable</u>			%Variable			
Customer Class Name	Fixed Rate (Equivalent Rates)	Customers / Devices	Revenue	Revenue	TOTAL	% Fixed Revenue	Revenue	%Total Revenue		
Residential R1	\$ 114.11	9,674	\$ 13,246,451	\$ 8,123,013	\$ 21,369,464	62.0%	38.0%	66.9%		
Residential R2	\$ 1,394.67	45	\$ 757,403	\$ 6,650,220	\$ 7,407,623	10.2%	89.8%	23.2%		
Seasonal	\$ 82.79	2,717	\$ 2,699,604	\$ 228,789	\$ 2,928,393	92.2%	7.8%	9.2%		
Street Lighting (Devices)	\$ 2.08	1,156	\$ 28,852	\$ 184,511	\$ 213,364	13.5%	86.5%	0.7%		
RRRP										
Total		13,593	\$ 16,732,310	\$15,186,533	\$ 31,918,843			100.0%		

Table 2 – Test Year Distribution Revenues at Proposed Rates

2025 Rates at 2025 Load	1													
			Test Year	Test Year Projected Revenue from Proposed Variable Charges										
										<u>Transformer</u>				
		<u>Variable</u>			Test Year	Gr	oss Variable		Transformer	Allowance	Tranformer		Net Variable	
Customer Class Name	Distr	ibution Rate	<u>per</u>		<u>Volume</u>		<u>Revenue</u>	Α	llowance Rate	<u>kW's</u>	Allo	wance \$'s	į	Revenue_
Residential R1(i)	\$	-	kWh		102,025,758	\$	-	-\$	0.60	1	\$	-	\$	-
Residential R1(ii)	\$	0.042000	kWh		29,627,607	\$	1,244,359	-\$	0.60	1	\$	-	\$	1,244,359
Residential R2	\$	3.981100	kW		372,457	\$	1,482,790	-\$	0.60	331,251	-\$	198,751	\$	1,284,040
Seasonal	\$	0.045300	kWh		5,958,052	\$	269,900	-\$	0.60	1	\$	-	\$	269,900
Street Lighting	\$	0.433800	kWh		548,977	\$	238,146	-\$	0.60	ı	\$	-	\$	238,146
Total Variable Revenue)					\$	3,235,196			331,251	-\$	198,751	\$	3,036,445
2025 Rates at 2025 Load														
		<u>Tes</u>	t Year Projecte	d Re	venue from F	rop	osed Rates L	ess	Transformer Al	<u>lowance</u>				
			Customer	Fixed Charge		<u>Variable</u>				%Fixed	%Variable		<u>%Total</u>	
Customer Class Name	Fi	ixed Rate	(Connections)		<u>Revenue</u>		<u>Revenue</u>		<u>Total</u>	Revenue	R	<u>evenue</u>	Į	Revenue_
Residential R1(i)	\$	66.59	8621	\$	6,888,715	\$	-	\$	6,888,715	100%		0%		19.62%
Residential R1(ii)	\$	29.86	1053	\$	377,288	\$	1,244,359	\$	1,621,648	23%		77%		4.62%
Residential R2	\$	768.33	45	\$	417,257	\$	1,284,040	\$	1,701,296	25%		75%		4.85%
Seasonal	\$	97.58	2717	\$	3,181,874	\$	269,900	\$	3,451,774	92%		8%		9.83%
Street Lighting	\$	2.68	1156	\$	37,175	\$	238,146	\$	275,322	14%		86%		0.78%
RRRP	\$ 2	1,173,234.03		\$	21,173,234	\$	-	\$	21,173,234	100%		0%		60.30%
Total Revenue			13,592	\$	32,075,543	\$	3,036,445	\$	35,111,988					
				Bas	e Revenue Re	qui	rement:	\$	35,112,550.56					
				Diff	erence due to	Ro	ounding:	-\$	562					
									-0.002%					

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 6 of 165

6.2.2 PROPOSED REVENUE REQUIREMENT

- 2 API's 2025 Service Revenue Requirement of \$35,768,551 represents the total revenue required by
- 3 API in order to continue distributing electricity safely and reliably. The Service Revenue
- 4 Requirement consists of OM&A expenses, costs related to capital investments (depreciation and
- 5 return on capital), as well as payment of both property taxes and income taxes.
- 6 The 2025 Base Revenue Requirement of \$35,112,551 is the basis for determining 2025 distribution
- 7 rates and the 2025 RRRP funding amount, based on the cost allocation study presented in Exhibit
- 8 7 and the rate design process presented in Exhibit 8. This amount is calculated as the Service
- 9 Revenue Requirement, less a Revenue Offset of \$656,000, being the net revenue received from
- 10 sources other than rates.
- 11 Table 3 below summarizes API's proposed 2025 Revenue Requirement, consistent with Sheet 9 of
- 12 the RRWF.

13

1

Table 3 - Test Year Revenue Requirement

<u>Item</u>	202	25 Test Year
OM&A Expenses	\$	16,319,014
Depreciation Expense	\$	5,675,782
Property Taxes	\$	260,000
Total Distribution Expense	\$	22,254,796
Regulated Return on Capital	\$	12,555,753
Grossed up income Tax	\$	958,002
Service Revenue Requirement	\$	35,768,551
Less: Revenue Offsets	-\$	656,000
Base Revenue Requirement	\$	35,112,551

6.2.3 STATEMENT OF RATE BASE

- Determination of API's 2025 rate base is required as a first step in determining the return on rate
- base amount of \$12,555,753 in Table 3 above. Table 4 summarizes the calculation of API's rate

14

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 7 of 165

- 1 base for the 2025 Test Year, consistent with the more detailed rate base calculations and
- 2 analysis contained in Exhibit 2:

Table 4 – Calculation of 2025 Rate Base

Calculation of 2025 Test Year	Rate	Base
Gross Fixed Assets (average)	\$	272,738,705
Accumulated Depreciation (average)	-\$	98,625,717
Net Fixed Assets (average)	\$	174,112,988
Allowance for Working Capital	\$	3,683,477
Total Rate Base	\$	177,796,465

5

6

9

4

3

6.2.4 ACTUAL UTILITY RETURN ON RATE BASE

- 7 Table 5 below summarizes the calculation of API's 2025 return on rate base, consistent with the
- 8 cost of capital parameters and capital structure presented in Exhibit 5:

Table 5 – Calculation of Return on Rate Base

	<u>Capita</u>	aliza	ation Ratio	Cost Rate	<u>Return</u>		
	<u>%</u>		<u>\$</u>	<u>%</u>		<u>\$</u>	
<u>Debt</u>							
Long-term Debt	56.00%	\$	99,566,021	5.59%	\$	5,562,662	
Short-term Debt	<u>4.00%</u>	\$	7,111,859	<u>6.23%</u>	\$	443,069	
Total Debt	<u>60.00%</u>	\$	106,677,879	<u>5.63%</u>	<u>\$</u>	6,005,731	
<u>Equity</u>							
Common Equity	40.00%	\$	71,118,586	9.21%	\$	6,550,022	
Preferred Shares	0.00%	\$		0.00%	\$	-	
Total Equity	<u>40.00%</u>	\$	71,118,586	<u>9.21%</u>	\$	6,550,022	
<u>Total</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	\$	177,796,465	<u>7.06%</u>	\$	12,555,753	

- 11 Table 6 compares API's 2025 return on rate base, at both current approved rates, and proposed
- 12 rates. The amounts in Table 6 are consistent with the amounts in Sheet 8 of the RRWF and the

 Algoma Power Inc.
 Exhibit 6
 June 1, 2024

 EB-2024-0007
 Page 8 of 165

- difference of \$3,193,707 is equal to the revenue deficiency before tax gross up identified in Section
- 2 6.3 below.

Table 6 – Return on Rate Base – Current vs. Proposed Rates

				At Proposed			
	At	Current Rates		<u>Rates</u>	Differenc		
Deemed Interest Expense	\$	6,005,731	\$	6,005,731	\$	-	
Return on Deemed Equity	\$	4,202,647	\$	6,550,022	\$2,3	347,375	
Total Return on Rate Base	\$	\$ 10,208,378		12,555,753	\$2,3	347,375	
		_		_			
Base Rate (from Table 4)	\$	177,796,465	\$	177,796,465	\$	-	
		0		0			
Rate of Return on Rate Base		5.74%		7.06%		1.32%	

5

4

,

6

6.2.5 REQUESTED AND INDICATED RATE OF RETURN

- 7 The requested rate of return on rate base is 7.06%. Exhibit 5 provides detail on the determination
- 8 of this rate, consistent with API's cost of debt and the OEB prescribed cost of capital parameters.
- 9 As shown in Table 6 above, API's indicated rate of return (i.e. its rate of return on rate base at
- 10 existing approved rates) is only 5.47%.

 Algoma Power Inc.
 Exhibit 6
 June 1, 2024

 EB-2024-0007
 Page 9 of 165

6.2.6 UTILITY INCOME AT PROPOSED REVENUE REQUIREMENT

- 2 The following table provides the calculation of API's 2025 net income at the proposed 2025
- 3 revenue requirement, consistent with Sheet 5 of the RRWF.

Table 7 - Utility Income under proposed Revenue Requirement

Utility Income Under Proposed Revenue	Rec	quirement
Operating Revenues:		
Distribution Revenue (at Proposed Rates)	\$	35,112,551
Other Revenue	\$	656,000
Total Operating Revenue	\$	35,768,551
	\$	-
Operating Expenses:		
OM+A Expemses	\$	16,319,014
Depreciation/Amortization	\$	5,675,782
Property Taxes	\$	260,000
Capital Taxes	\$	-
Other Expense	\$	_
Total Operating Expense	\$	22,254,796
	\$	-
Deemed Interest Expense	\$	6,005,731
Total Expense	<u>\$</u>	28,260,527
Utility Income before Income Taxes	\$	7,508,024
Income Taxes (Grossed uo)	\$	958,002
	\$	-
Utility Net Income	\$	6,550,022

1

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 10 of 165

6.2.7 REVENUE REQUIREMENT TREND

- 2 Table 8 below presents API's Revenue Requirement trend from the 2020 Board Approved to
- 3 2025 Test Year:

1

5

13

14

4 Table 8 - Trend in Revenue Requirement

	2020 Board												
<u>Item</u>	Approved		2020		2021 2022 2023 2		2024 Bridge		2024 Bridge		2025 Test		
OM & A Expenses	\$13,687,754	\$	13,356,735	\$	13,608,330	\$	13,901,859	\$	13,993,487	\$	14,606,472	\$	16,319,014
Depreciation Expense	\$ 4,034,602	\$	3,924,249	\$	4,049,472	\$	4,188,459	\$	4,297,723	\$	4,828,861	\$	5,675,782
Property Taxes	\$ 118,600	\$	120,695	\$	146,380	\$	141,693	\$	243,806	\$	350,000	\$	260,000
Total Distribution Expenses	\$17,840,956	\$	17,401,679	\$	17,804,182	\$	18,232,011	\$	18,535,016	\$	19,785,333	\$	22,254,796
Regulated return on Capital	\$ 8,184,098	\$	7,918,581	\$	8,133,195	\$	8,467,199	\$	9,124,336	\$	10,801,134	\$	12,555,753
Grossed up Income Tax	\$ 259,084	\$	635,374	\$	734,407	\$	258,575	-\$	227,130	\$	203,603	\$	958,002
Service Revenue Requirement	\$26,284,138	\$	25,955,634	\$	26,671,784	\$	26,957,785	\$	27,432,222	\$	30,790,070	\$	35,768,551
Less:Revenue Offsets	-\$ 488,791	-\$	444,041	-\$	619,526	-\$	706,011	-\$	1,579,997	-\$	1,911,647	-\$	656,000
Base Revenue Requirement	\$25,795,347	\$	25,511,593	\$	26,052,258	\$	26,251,774	\$	25,852,225	\$	28,878,423	\$	35,112,551

- 6 Section 6.3.2 summarizes the drivers of the increase in API's revenue requirement between 2020
- 7 Board Approved and 2025 Test Year with respect to each of the above line items, with references
- 8 to sections of the Application where supporting evidence can be found.
- 9 As outlined in the section below, API notes that the variances in Revenue Offsets in 2023 and 2024
- are related to ACM project accounting and not expected to continue into the Test Year.
- 11 Detailed year-over year variance analysis and/or cost driver analysis for certain line items can be
- 12 also found in the following sections of the Application:
 - OM&A Expenses Sections 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3 of Exhibit 4
 - Regulated Return on Capital Section 5.2.2 of Exhibit 5
- Revenue Offsets Section 6.7.2 of this Exhibit.
- Rate Base Section 2.1, 2.2, 2.3 of Exhibit 2

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 11 of 165

6.3 REVENUE DEFICIENCY OR SURPLUS

1

2

6.3.1 CALCULATION OF REVENUE DEFICIENCY OR SURPLUS

- 3 API's net revenue deficiency at current approved rates is \$3,193,707. This deficiency is calculated
- 4 as the difference between the 2025 Test Year Revenue Requirement and the forecast Test Year
- 5 revenue at API's 2024 approved/equivalent distribution rates. As summarized in Section 6.2.1, API
- 6 has proposed 2025 rates and RRRP funding that will reduce this revenue deficiency to \$0.
- 7 The detailed calculation of the 2025 revenue deficiency is provided in Table 9 on the following
- 8 page, which is consistent with Sheet 8 of the RRWF. The drivers of the change in revenue
- 9 requirement between 2020 Board approved and 2025 Test Year that result in a 2025 revenue
- 10 deficiency are described in Section 6.3.2.

1

2

3

Table 9 - Revenue Deficiency (RRWF)

June 1, 2024

Page 12 of 165

		At Current	F	At Proposed
		proved Rates		Rates
Revenue Deficiency from Below			\$	3,193,707
Distribution Revenue	\$	31,918,843	\$	31,918,843
Other Operating Revenue Offsets - net	\$	656,000	\$	656,000
Total Revenue	\$	32,574,843	\$	35,768,551
Operating Expenses	\$	22,254,796	\$	22,254,796
Deemed Interest Expense	\$	6,005,731	\$	6,005,731
Total Cost and Expenses	\$	28,260,527	\$	28,260,527
Utility Income Before Income Taxes	\$	4,314,316	\$	7,508,024
Tax Adjustmnets to Accounting	-\$	3,892,922	-\$	3,892,922
Income per PILs Model				
Taxable Income	\$	421,394	\$	3,615,102
Income Tax Rate		26.50%		26.50%
Income Tax on Taxable Income	\$	111,670	\$	958,002
Income Tax Credits	\$	-	\$	-
Utility Net Income	\$	4,202,647	\$	6,550,022
Utility Rate Base	\$	177,833,127	\$	177,796,465
Deemed Equity Portion of Rate Base	\$	71,133,251	\$	71,118,586
Income/(Equity Portion of Rate Base)		5.91%		9.21%
Target Return - Equity on Rate Base		9.21%		9.21%
Deficiency/Sufficiency in Return on Equity		-3.30%		0.00%
Indicated Rate of Return		5.74%		7.06%
Requested Rate of Return on Rate Base		7.06%		7.06%
Deficiency/Sufficency in Rate of Return		-1.32%		0.00%
Target Return on Equity	\$	6,550,022	\$	6,550,022
Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency)	\$	2,347,375	\$	-
Gross Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency)	\$	3,193,707		

6.3.2 CAUSES OF REVENUE DEFICIENCY OR SURPLUS

- 4 Table 10, at the end of this section, shows that API is seeking approval for an increase to its base
- 5 revenue requirement of \$9,317,204 (36%) compared to the 2020 Board Approved amount, and
- 6 provides references to where detailed evidence in this and other Exhibits can be found in support
- 7 of each factor contributing to the change in revenue requirement.

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 13 of 165

- 1 The primary drivers of the change in revenue requirement are an increase in return on rate base
- 2 and depreciation expense, an increase in OM&A. Increases in property tax and PILS (Income Tax)
- 3 contribute to a lesser degree. Each of these contributing factors is summarized below.

Increase in Rate Base

4

13

18

21

25

- 5 The 2025 return on rate base is forecasted to increase by \$4,371,655 (53%) compared to 2020
- 6 Board Approved. This is primarily the result of an increase in rate base, as well as an increased in
- 7 the weighted average cost of capital. Between 2020 and 2025, API's average net fixed assets have
- 8 increased by \$57.1M, as a result of API's completion of its regular capital programs, as well as
- 9 several one-time projects (the majority of which were previously identified in API's 2020 DSP),
- which are further discussed in Exhibit 2 and API's DSP. Explanations of variances between the
- 11 2020-2024 DSP and actual/forecast 2020-2024 capital expenditures are provided in the 2025-
- 12 2029 DSP submitted with this Application.

Increase in OM&A Expenses

- 14 2025 OM&A expenses are forecasted to increase by \$2.6M (19%) compared to 2020 Board
- 15 Approved. OEB Appendix 2-JB, included in Section 4.2.1 of Exhibit 4 identifies 19 distinct cost
- 16 drivers between 2020 approved and 2025 forecasted OM&A expenses. Section 4.2.2 provides
- 17 explanations for each of these cost drivers.

Increase in Other Revenue

- 19 2025 other revenue offsets are forecasted to increase by \$167k (34%) compared to 2020 Board
- 20 Approved. The revenue offset trending has been further detailed in section 6.7.2 below.

Increase in Depreciation Expense

- 22 2025 depreciation expense is forecasted to increase by \$1.6M (41%) compared to 2020 Board
- 23 Approved. This increase is a result of an increase in fixed assets, as described in the above
- 24 explanation related to the increase in rate base.

Increase in Income Tax

- 1 2025 income taxes are forecasted to increase by \$700k (270%) compared to 2020 Board Approved.
- 2 Section 6.4 below details the changes in income tax, which can be attributed to the proposed
- 3 increase in net income, as well as the phase-out of the Accelerated CCA program.

Table 10 – Differences in Revenue Requirement from 2020 Cost of Service

		2020		<u>2025</u>			<u>%</u>	
<u>Driver</u>	<u> </u>	Board Appr		Test Year	<u> </u>	<u> Difference</u>	Differenc	Reference
Long Term Debt Rate		5.81%		5.59%		-0.22%	-3.8%	5.2.2
Short Term Debt Rate		1.76%		6.23%		4.47%	254.0%	5.2.2
Weighted Average Debt Rate		5.54%		5.63%		0.09%	1.6%	5.2.2
Rate of Return on Equity		8.78%		9.21%		0.43%	4.9%	5.2.2
Regulated Rate of Return on Rate Base		6.84%		7.06%		0.23%	3.3%	5.2.2
Controllable Expenses	\$	13,806,882	\$	16,579,014	\$	2,772,132	20.1%	4.1
Power Supply Expense	\$	23,416,069	\$	32,534,015	\$	9,117,946	38.9%	2.4.3
Working Capital Base	\$	37,222,951	\$	49,113,029	\$	11,890,078	31.9%	2.4
Working Capital Allowance Rate		7.50%		7.50%		0.00%	0.0%	2.4.1
Working Capital Allowance ("WCA")	\$	2,791,721	\$	3,683,477	\$	891,756	31.9%	2.4
Net Fixed Assets Opening Test Year	\$	114,801,408	\$	172,167,954	\$	57,366,546	50.0%	2.3
Net Fixed Assets Closing Test Year	\$	119,056,280	\$	176,058,022	\$	57,001,742	47.9%	2.3
Average Net Fixed Assets	\$	116,928,844	\$	174,112,988	\$	57,184,144	48.9%	2.1/2.3
Working Capital Allowance	\$	2,791,721	\$	3,683,477	\$	891,756	31.9%	2.4
Rate Base	\$	119,720,565	\$	177,796,465	\$	58,075,900	48.5%	2.1
Deemed Interest Expense	\$	3,979,512	\$	6,005,731	\$	2,026,220	50.9%	5.2.2
Target Return on Deemed Equity	\$	4,204,586	\$	6,550,022	\$	2,345,436	55.8%	5.2.2
Regulated Return on Rate Base	\$	8,184,098	\$	12,555,753	\$	4,371,655	53.4%	5.2.2
Regulated Return on Rate Base	\$	8,184,098	\$	12,555,753	\$	4,371,655	53.4%	5.2.2
OM&A	\$	13,687,754	\$	16,319,014	\$	2,631,260	19.2%	4.1
Property Taxes	\$	118,600	\$	260,000	\$	141,400	119.2%	6.5
Depreciation Expense	\$	4,034,602	\$	5,675,782	\$	1,641,180	40.7%	2.3.2
Income Taxes	\$	259,084	\$	958,002	\$	698,918	269.8%	6.4
Service Revenue Requirement	\$	26,284,138	\$	35,768,551	\$	9,484,413	36.1%	6.3.2
Revenue Offset	-\$	488,791	-\$	656,000	-\$	167,209	34.2%	6.7.2
Base Revenue Requirement	\$	25,795,347	\$	35,112,551	\$	9,317,204	36.1%	6.3.2

6.3.3 IMPACT OF CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING STANDARDS OR POLICIES

1

8

API has reported under the Accounting Standards for Private Enterprises accounting standard since January 1, 2011. Previous to January 1, 2011, API reported in accordance with the Canadian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles accounting standard. API confirms that it made the required changes to its capitalization policies and depreciation rates in 2013. These changes were reflected and approved within API's Cost of Service proceeding, EB-2014-0055, and values presented within this application have also been reported using this methodology. As such, there

are no changes to accounting standards that impact the change in revenue requirement.

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 17 of 165

6.4 TAXES & PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF TAXES (PILS)

6.4.1 OVERVIEW OF PILS

- 3 API is required to make payments in lieu of income taxes ("taxes") based on its taxable income.
- 4 API files Federal/Provincial tax returns annually. See Attachment 6B of this Exhibit for the
- 5 completed PILs model as well as Table 11 below for a summary of the tax provision for 2025
- 6 Test. The income tax rates and capital cost allowance rates used to calculate the taxes on API's
- 7 income tax returns are the same rates that have been proposed for the Test Year.

Table 11 - Tax Provision for 2025 Test Year

	20	25 Test Year	
Utility net income before taxes	\$	6,550,022	
Adjustments required to arrive at		-3,892,922	
taxable income		-3,632,322	
Taxable income		2,657,100	
PILs		704,131	
Grossed-up PILs	\$	958,002	
Effective Federal Tax Rate		15.0%	
Effective Ontario Tax Rate	11.5%		

9

17

1

2

8

- 10 There were no adjustments (e.g., Tax credits, CCA adjustments) for the Historical, Bridge and
- 11 Test Years and as such, no supporting schedules and calculations and explanations for "other
- 12 additions" and "other deductions" were required.
- 13 API is not claiming tax credits such as Apprenticeship Training Tax Credits or education tax
- 14 credits.
- API has drafted its 2023 tax return to be filed and is presented as Attachment 6C of this Exhibit.
- 16 API confirms all PILS model integrity checks are complete.

6.4.2 ACCLERATED CCA

- On June 21, 2019, Bill C-97, the Budget Implementation Act, 2019, No. 1, was given Royal Assent.
- 19 Included in Bill C-97 are various changes to the federal income tax regime. One of the changes
- 20 introduced by Bill C-97 is the Accelerated Investment Incentive program, which provides for a
- 21 first-year increase in CCA deductions on eligible capital assets acquired after November 20, 2018.

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 18 of 165

1 In accordance with the OEB's July 25, 2019 accounting direction, API recorded the impact of CCA

- 2 rules changes in an Account 1592 sub-account, for the period November 21, 2018 until the
- 3 effective date of API's last cost-based rate order (i.e. January 1, 2020). API has requested disposal
- 4 of the 1592 sub-account balance in Exhibit 9 of this Application related to those historical years.
- 5 API has assumed that 100% of the calculated amount is to be returned to the rate payer. The
- 6 table below shows a summary of the accumulation in OEB 1592.

Table 12 – Enhanced CCA Variance Accumulation in OEB 1592

		2242	2242
		2018	2019
	Line	Actuals	Actuals
Dist Enhanced CCA per Sch 8 Tax Return	1	6,912,749	7,552,509
Dist Non-Enhanced CCA	2	6,826,267	6,890,282
Diff Between Non-Enhanced and Enhanced CCA	3 = 2-1	86,482	662,226
PILs Difference	4 = 3x26.5%	22,918	175,490
Grossed-up PILs Difference	5 = 4/(1- 26.5%)	31,180	238,762
Per OEB 1592 DVA Principal Amount	6	-	269,942
Cumulative OEB 1592 DVA Principal Amount	7	-	269,942
Difference PILs per CCA Calcs and OEB 1592	8 = 5-6	31,180	(31,180)
Cumulative Difference PILs per CCA Calcs and OEB 1592	9	31,180	0

9 API has noted that a taxable loss was triggered primarily as a result of enhanced CCA in 2023 as 10 shown in the PILS model; however that loss is being carried back and will be applied to 2022

11 taxable income. 2024 Bridge and 2025 Test Years both show positive taxable income.

API's 2020 Test Year final approved PILs amount was calculated without a smoothing adjustment

13 included in it. As such, API is expecting to accumulate a variance in 1592 in 2024 as the

Accelerated Investment Incentive Program begins its phase out period whereby the deduction of

up to three times the normal first-year CCA deduction is being reduced to two times the normal

16 first-year CCA deduction.

7

8

12

14

15

17

18

19

For API's 2025 Test Year PILS calculation, the 2025 CCA deduction taken has assumed the two

times the normal first-year CCA deduction which is in accordance with the rate in effect for the

Test Year per Bill C-97 above. Given that the enhanced CCA will further change during the rate-

setting term (i.e. the full removal of enhanced CCA deduction starting in 2028), API is proposing that, in an effort to smooth the impact of the change in these rates, an adjustment has been made to the 2025 Test Year PILS amount equal to 1/5 of the grossed up PILs impact of the calculated CCA differences for the years 2028 to 2029 under the current enhanced CCA rates in effect for 2025, and the elimination of enhanced CCA rates that will be in effect for those same years. API has calculated the estimate based on the 5 year capital program provided in Exhibit 2 of this Application, and a summary of the estimated impact for the years is noted in Table 13 below:

Table 13 – Smoothing Adjustment to 2025 Test Year re: Enhanced CCA

	2028	2029	Cumulative Total
	Forecast	Forecast	Forecast
Planned Capital	9,965,000	10,631,000	20,596,000
CCA Using 2025 Test Year Rates	1,230,040	2,123,716	3,353,756
CCA Using Rates per Bill C-97	615,020	1,676,878	2,291,898
CCA Difference	615,020	446,838	1,061,858
Take 1/5 of Difference			212,000

API has reflected the \$212,000 as an adjustment (increase to taxable income) in the PILs model for 2025 Test Year. By making the above adjustment to Test Year PILS, API also proposes to discontinue accumulating additional variances into the 1592 sub-account, starting the effective date of the Decision and Order of this Application, unless there are further changes to tax policy that the OEB determines should be captured through the use of 1592.

API has also calculated PILS amounts related to the two ACM projects discussed within this Application. See Exhibit 9 for amounts accumulated in 1592 sub-accounts related to these balances.

 Algoma Power Inc.
 Exhibit 6
 June 1, 2024

 EB-2024-0007
 Page 20 of 165

6.5 OTHER TAXES

- 2 The only other taxes than the PILs presented in this Exhibit incurred by API are property taxes,
- 3 which show increases starting in 2023 due to property taxes being paid on the new facility in
- 4 Sault Ste. Marie.

Table 14 – Property Taxes (OEB 6105)

Year		Property Taxes
2020	Board Approved	118,600
2020	Actual	120,695
2021	Actual	146,380
2022	Actual	141,693
2023	Actual	243,806
2024	Bridge	350,000
2025	Test	260,000

6

1

6.6 NON- RECOVERABLE AND DISALLOWED EXPENSES

- 2 API confirms that expenses that are deemed non-recoverable in the revenue requirement (e.g.
- 3 individual charitable donations) have been appropriately excluded from the regulatory tax
- 4 calculation.

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 22 of 165

6.7 OTHER REVENUES

6.7.1 OVERVIEW OF OTHER REVENUE

- 3 Other Distribution Revenues are revenues that are distribution related but are sourced from
- 4 means other than distribution rates. For this reason, other revenues are deducted from API's
- 5 proposed Service Revenue Requirement to determine a Base Revenue Requirement for rate
- 6 setting. Further details on the derivation of the Revenue Requirement is presented within this
- 7 Exhibit 6.

1

2

- 8 Other Distribution Revenues includes items such as:
- Specific Service Charges
- Late Payment Charges
- Other Distribution Revenues
- Other Income and Expenses

13 OEB APPENDIX 2-H OTHER OPERATING REVENUES

- 14 A detailed breakdown by USoA account is shown in Table 15 presented on the next page. Year
- 15 over year variance analysis follows in Section 6.7.2.
- API confirms that revenues from microFIT monthly service charges are recorded in Account
- 17 4235, and are not included in base revenue requirement.

Table 15 – OEB Appendix 2-H²

Appendix 2-H Other Operating Revenue													
	Other O	pe	rating R	ev	enue								
JSoA#	USoA Description	20	20 Actual ²	20	021 Actual ²	20	22 Actual ²	20	023 Actual	В	ridge Year	T	est Year
			2020		2021		2022		2023		2024		2025
	Reporting Basis		ASPE		ASPE		ASPE		ASPE		ASPE		ASPE
4082	Retail Services Revenues	-\$	8,763	-\$	8,682	-\$	9,413	-\$	8,953	-\$	9,200	-\$	9,00
4084	Service Transaction Requests (STR) Revenues	-\$	103	-\$	80	-\$	46	-\$	58	\$	-	-\$	10
4086	SSS Administration Revenue	-\$	36,278	-\$	36,611	-\$	36,579	-\$	36,857	-\$	36,567	-\$	36,90
4090	Electric Services Incidental to Energy Sales	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4205	Interdepartmental Rents	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4210	Rent from Electric Property	-\$	475,950	-\$		-\$	507,973	-\$	495,016	-\$	508,000	-\$	444,00
4215	Other Utility Operating Income	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4220	Other Electric Revenues	-\$	7,744	S	290	-\$	75,962	-\$	1,027,240	-\$	1,259,400	-\$	9,00
4225	Late Payment Charges	-\$	22,104	-\$		-\$	39,298	-\$	45,447	-\$	39,300	-\$	40,00
4230	Sales of Water and Water Power	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4235	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	-\$	86,849	-\$	101,078	-\$	90,161	-\$	81,099	-\$	92,180	-\$	90,00
4240	Provision for Rate Refunds	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4245	Government and Other Assistance Directly Credited to Inc	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4305	Regulatory Debits	\$	123,552	\$	123,552	\$	123,552	\$	312,240	\$	80,000	\$	-
4310	Regulatory Credits	\$	-	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4315	Revenues from Electric Plant Leased to Others	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	S	-
4320	Expenses of Electric Plant Leased to Others	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4325	Revenues from Merchandise	-\$	36,994	-\$	58,649	-\$	105,606	-\$	573,028	-\$	74,000	-\$	74,00
4330	Costs and Expenses of Merchandising	\$	36,269	\$	55,605	\$	102,603	\$	568,487	\$	72,000	\$	72,00
4335	Profits and Losses from Financial Instrument Hedges	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4340	Profits and Losses from Financial Instrument Investment	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4345	Gains from Disposition of Future Use Utility Plant	\$	-	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4350	Losses from Disposition of Future Use Utility Plant	\$	-	S	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4355	Gain on Disposition of Utility and Other Property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4357	Gain from Retirement of Utility and Other Property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4360	Loss on Disposition of Utility and Other Property	\$	94,774	-\$	52,237	\$	31,560	-\$	172	\$	25,000	\$	25,00
4362	Loss from Retirement of Utility and Other Property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4365	Gains from Disposition of Allowances for Emission	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4370	Losses from Disposition of Allowances for Emission	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4375	Revenues from Non Rate-Regulated Utility Operations	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	S	-
4380	Expenses of Non Rate-Regulated Utility Operations	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4385	Non Rate-Regulated Utility Rental Income	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4390	Miscellaneous Non-Operating Income	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4395	Rate-Payer Benefit Including Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4398	Foreign Exchange Gains and Losses, Including Amortization	\$	552	\$		-\$	616	\$	332	\$	-	\$	-
4405	Interest and Dividend Income	-\$	24,404	-\$		-\$	98,072	-\$	193,187	-\$	70,000	-\$	50,00
4410	Lessor's Net Investment in Finance Lease	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4415	Equity in Earnings of Subsidiary Companies	\$	-	S		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4420	Share of Profit or Loss of Joint Venture	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
liscellan	eous Service Revenues	-\$	86,849	-\$	101,078	-\$	90,161	-\$	81,099	-\$	92,180	-\$	90,00
	nent Charges	-\$	22,104			-\$	39,298	-\$	45,447		39,300		40,00
	erating Revenues	-\$	528,837			-\$		-\$			1.813,167		499.00
	ome or Deductions	\$	193,750	\$		\$	53,421	\$	114,672		33,000	-\$	27,00
otal		-8	444.041	-S		-S	706.011		1.579,997			-\$	656,00

² The account breakdown details for accounts 4082-4405 are included in the Chapter 2 filing requirements submitted as part of this Application.

6.7.2 OTHER REVENUE VARIANCE ANALYSIS

2 Tables 16 to 20 below present year over year variances of other operating revenues³:

Table 16 - Variance Analysis of Other Operating Revenues

4 **2020 – 2021**

1

	Appendix 2-H		-		_		-		
Other Operating Revenue									
USoA#	USoA Description	20	20 Actual ²	20)21 Actual ²	V	ariance		
			2020		2021	202	21 vs 2020		
	Reporting Basis		ASPE		ASPE				
4082	Retail Services Revenues	-\$	8,763	-\$	8,682	\$	81		
4084	Service Transaction Requests (STR) Revenues	-\$	103	-\$	80	\$	23		
4086	SSS Administration Revenue	-\$	36,278	-\$	36,611	-\$	333		
4210	Rent from Electric Property	-\$	475,950	-\$	483,070	-\$	7,120		
4220	Other Electric Revenues	-\$	7,744	\$	290	\$	8,034		
4225	Late Payment Charges	-\$	22,104	-\$	40,990	-\$	18,886		
4235	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	-\$	86,849	-\$	101,078	-\$	14,229		
4305	Regulatory Debits	\$	123,552	\$	123,552	\$	-		
4325	Revenues from Merchandise	-\$	36,994	-\$	58,649	-\$	21,655		
4330	Costs and Expenses of Merchandising	\$	36,269	\$	55,605	\$	19,336		
4360	Loss on Disposition of Utility and Other Property	\$	94,774	-\$	52,237	-\$	147,011		
4398	Foreign Exchange Gains and Losses, Including Amortization	\$	552	\$	117	-\$	435		
4405	Interest and Dividend Income	-\$	24,404	-\$	17,694	\$	6,709		
Miscellane	ous Service Revenues	-\$	86,849	-\$	101,078	-\$	14,229		
Late Paym	ent Charges	-\$	22,104	-\$	40,990	-\$	18,886		
Other Ope	rating Revenues	-\$	528,837	-\$	528,153	\$	684		
Other Inco	me or Deductions	\$	193,750	\$	50,694	-\$	143,056		
Total		-\$	444,041	-\$	619,526	-\$	175,486		

2020 Actual to 2021 Actual

7 No variances that exceeded materiality threshold.

³ Accounts with nil balances are omitted from these tables.

 Algoma Power Inc.
 Exhibit 6
 June 1, 2024

 EB-2024-0007
 Page 25 of 165

Table 15 - Variance Analysis of Other Operating Revenues

2 **2021 – 2022**

1

3

	Appendix 2-H								
Other Operating Revenue									
USoA#	USoA Description	20	21 Actual ²	20	22 Actual ²	V	ariance		
			2021		2022	202	2 vs 2021		
	Reporting Basis		ASPE		ASPE				
4082	Retail Services Revenues	-\$	8,682	-\$	9,413	-\$	731		
4084	Service Transaction Requests (STR) Revenues	-\$	80	-\$	46	\$	35		
4086	SSS Administration Revenue	-\$	36,611	-\$	36,579	\$	33		
4210	Rent from Electric Property	-\$	483,070	-\$	507,973	-\$	24,903		
4220	Other Electric Revenues	\$	290	-\$	75,962	-\$	76,252		
4225	Late Payment Charges	-\$	40,990	-\$	39,298	\$	1,692		
4235	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	-\$	101,078	-\$	90,161	\$	10,917		
4305	Regulatory Debits	\$	123,552	\$	123,552	\$	-		
4325	Revenues from Merchandise	-\$	58,649	-\$	105,606	-\$	46,957		
4330	Costs and Expenses of Merchandising	\$	55,605	\$	102,603	\$	46,998		
4360	Loss on Disposition of Utility and Other Property	-\$	52,237	\$	31,560	\$	83,797		
4398	Foreign Exchange Gains and Losses, Including Amortization	\$	117	-\$	616	-\$	734		
4405	Interest and Dividend Income	-\$	17,694	-\$	98,072	-\$	80,378		
Miscellane	ous Service Revenues	-\$	101,078	-\$	90,161	\$	10,917		
Late Paym	ent Charges	-\$	40,990	-\$	39,298	\$	1,692		
Other Ope	rating Revenues	-\$	528,153	-\$	629,972	-\$	101,819		
Other Inco	me or Deductions	\$	50,694	\$	53,421	\$	2,72		
Total		-\$	619,526	-Ś	706,011	-Ś	86,48		

4 2021 Actual to 2022 Actual

5 No variances that exceeded materiality threshold.

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 26 of 165

Table 16 - Variance Analysis of Other Operating Revenues

2022 – 2023

Appendix 2-H										
Other Operating Revenue										
USoA #	USoA Description	20	22 Actual ²	2	023 Actual	-	ariance			
			2022		2023	202	23 vs 2022			
	Reporting Basis		ASPE		ASPE					
4082	Retail Services Revenues	-\$	9,413	-\$	8,953	\$	460			
4084	Service Transaction Requests (STR) Revenues	-\$	46	-\$	58	-\$	13			
4086	SSS Administration Revenue	-\$	36,579	-\$	36,857	-\$	278			
4210	Rent from Electric Property	-\$	507,973	-\$	495,016	\$	12,957			
4220	Other Electric Revenues	-\$	75,962	-\$	1,027,240	-\$	951,278			
4225	Late Payment Charges	-\$	39,298	-\$	45,447	-\$	6,149			
4235	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	-\$	90,161	-\$	81,099	\$	9,062			
4305	Regulatory Debits	\$	123,552	\$	312,240	\$	188,688			
4325	Revenues from Merchandise	-\$	105,606	-\$	573,028	-\$	467,422			
4330	Costs and Expenses of Merchandising	\$	102,603	\$	568,487	\$	465,884			
4360	Loss on Disposition of Utility and Other Property	\$	31,560	-\$	172	-\$	31,732			
4398	Foreign Exchange Gains and Losses, Including Amortization	-\$	616	\$	332	\$	948			
4405	Interest and Dividend Income	-\$	98,072	-\$	193,187	-\$	95,115			
Miscellane	ous Service Revenues	-\$	90,161	-\$	81,099	\$	9,062			
Late Paym	ent Charges	-\$	39,298	-\$	45,447	-\$	6,149			
Other Oper	ating Revenues	-\$	629,972	-\$	1,568,123	-\$	938,152			
Other Inco	me or Deductions	\$	53,421	\$	114,672	\$	61,252			
Total		-\$	706,011	-\$	1,579,997	-\$	873,987			

2022 Actual to 2023 Actual

OEB 4220 has a balance in 2023 of \$1,009,072 (2022 \$64,796) related to a combination of the return on rate base and grossed-up PILS for the two ACM projects, based on the number of months the assets were in service in 2023 (12 months for the Sault building, 5 months for the Echo River substation project). The offset amount has been recorded under OEB 1110. The rate base and grossed up PILS basis recorded was based on the original assumptions and estimates reported in the previous IRM proceedings. ACM project true-ups have been proposed in Exhibit 9.

OEB 4305 increased primarily related to \$188,688 (2022 \$Nil as the catch-up for 2022 was recorded in 2023) in PILS amount recorded with offset to OEB 1592 for the two ACM projects. See Exhibit 9 for further details.

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 27 of 165

- 1 OEB 4325 and OEB 4330 increases are mostly offsetting. The increase in the respective accounts
- 2 in 2023 related to approximately \$507,000 in billables in 4325 (with equal offsetting costs in 4330)
- 3 charged for the #4 Circuit 10 MW project for costs that were incurred that were not related to the
- 4 capital project.

5

6

Table 19 - Variance Analysis of Other Operating Revenues

7 **2023 – 2024**

	<u>-</u>	Ш	•		_		_			
Appendix 2-H										
Other Operating Revenue										
	, ,									
USoA#	SoA # USoA Description 2023 Actual Bridge Year									
			2023		2024	202	24 vs 2023			
	Reporting Basis		ASPE		ASPE					
4082	Retail Services Revenues	-\$	8,953	-\$	9,200	-\$	247			
4084	Service Transaction Requests (STR) Revenues	-\$	58	\$	-	\$	58			
4086	SSS Administration Revenue	-\$	36,857	-\$	36,567	\$	290			
4210	Rent from Electric Property	-\$	495,016	-\$	508,000	-\$	12,984			
4220	Other Electric Revenues	-\$	1,027,240	-\$	1,259,400	-\$	232,160			
4225	Late Payment Charges	-\$	45,447	-\$	39,300	\$	6,147			
4235	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	-\$	81,099	-\$	92,180	-\$	11,081			
4305	Regulatory Debits	\$	312,240	\$	80,000	-\$	232,240			
4325	Revenues from Merchandise	-\$	573,028	-\$	74,000	\$	499,028			
4330	Costs and Expenses of Merchandising	\$	568,487	\$	72,000	-\$	496,487			
4360	Loss on Disposition of Utility and Other Property	-\$	172	\$	25,000	\$	25,172			
4398	Foreign Exchange Gains and Losses, Including Amortization	\$	332	\$	-	-\$	332			
4405	Interest and Dividend Income	-\$	193,187	-\$	70,000	\$	123,187			
Miscellane	ous Service Revenues	-\$	81,099	-\$	92,180	-\$	11,081			
Late Paym	ent Charges	-\$	45,447	-\$	39,300	\$	6,147			
Other Oper	rating Revenues	-\$	1,568,123	-\$	1,813,167	-\$	245,044			
Other Inco	me or Deductions	\$	114,672	\$	33,000	-\$	81,672			
Total		-\$	1,579,997	-\$	1,911,647	-\$	331,649			

8

9

2023 Actual to 2024 Bridge

- 10 OEB 4220 has a balance in 2024 of \$1,234,000 (2023 \$1,009,792) related to a combination of the
- 11 return on rate base and grossed-up PILS for the two ACM projects, based on months in service in
- 12 2023 (12 months for both the Sault building and the Echo River substation project).
- 13 OEB 4305 includes a credit balance in 2024 of \$44,000 (2023 debit balance of \$188,688) related
- 14 to PILS amount recorded with offset to OEB 1592 for the two ACM projects.

1 OEB 4325 and 4330 are showing a normalized trending of billable order revenues net of costs.

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 29 of 165

Table 20 - Variance Analysis of Other Operating Revenues

2024 – 2025

1

2

3

8

	Appendix 2-H								
Other Operating Revenue									
USoA#	USoA Description	В	ridge Year 2024	-	Test Year 2025	-	Variance 25 vs 2024		
	Reporting Basis		ASPE		ASPE	20	ZJ VS ZUZ4		
4082	Retail Services Revenues	-\$	9,200	-\$	9,000	\$	200		
4084	Service Transaction Requests (STR) Revenues	\$	-	-\$	100	-\$	100		
4086	SSS Administration Revenue	-\$	36,567	-\$	36,900	-\$	333		
4210	Rent from Electric Property	-\$	508,000	-\$	444,000	\$	64,000		
4220	Other Electric Revenues	-\$	1,259,400	-\$	9,000	\$	1,250,400		
4225	Late Payment Charges	-\$	39,300	-\$	40,000	-\$	700		
4235	Miscellaneous Service Revenues	-\$	92,180	-\$	90,000	\$	2,180		
4305	Regulatory Debits	\$	80,000	\$	-	-\$	80,000		
4325	Revenues from Merchandise	-\$	74,000	-\$	74,000	\$	-		
4330	Costs and Expenses of Merchandising	\$	72,000	\$	72,000	\$	-		
4360	Loss on Disposition of Utility and Other Property	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	-		
4398	Foreign Exchange Gains and Losses, Including Amortization	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		
4405	Interest and Dividend Income	-\$	70,000	-\$	50,000	\$	20,000		
Miscellane	ous Service Revenues	-\$	92,180	-\$	90,000	\$	2,180		
Late Paym	ent Charges	-\$	39,300	-\$	40,000	-\$	700		
Other Ope	rating Revenues	-\$	1,813,167	-\$	499,000	\$	1,314,167		
Other Inco	me or Deductions	\$	33,000	-\$	27,000	-\$	60,000		
Total		-\$	1,911,647	-\$	656,000	\$	1,255,647		

4 **2024 Bridge to 2025 Test**

- 5 OEB 4220 is showing a more normalized trending of other revenues based on historical averages,
- 6 excluding ACM project revenues as ACM projects are expected to be in rate base in 2025 and will
- 7 form part of API's overall revenue requirement.

6.7.3 PROPOSED SPECIFIC SERVICE CHARGES

- 9 API is not proposing any changes to the current specific services charges service charge. There
- are therefore no customer classes or discrete customer groups that may be materially impacted
- 11 by changes to other rates and charges.
- 12 6.7.4 REVENUE FROM AFFILIATE TRANSACTIONS, SHARED SERVICES, CORPORATE
- 13 COST ALLOCATION.

1 Shared services are provided to API from its affiliates, as described in Section 4.5 of Exhibit 4, and

2 all amounts are recorded in API's OM&A accounts; no amounts are recorded in Account 4375 or

3 4380. API confirms that costs included in its OM&A are excluded from the balances incorporated

into Other Operating Revenue and vice versa. Cost allocation and pricing methodologies are

designed to reflect appropriate allocations between corporate entities, avoiding cross

6 subsidization.

4

ATTACHMENTS

4

1

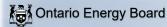
2

Attachment 6A	Revenue Requirement Work Form
Attachment 6B	PILs Work Form
Attachment 6C	2023 Corporate Tax Return

Attachment 6A

Revenue Requirement Work Form

Algoma Power Inc. EB-2024-0007



Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers



Version 1.10

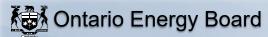
Utility Name	Algoma Power Inc.	
Service Territory	Portions of Algoma District	
Assigned EB Number	EB-2024-0007	
Name and Title	Oana Stefan, Manager, Regulatory Affairs	
Phone Number	905 -871-0330 x 3271	
Email Address	RegulatoryAffairs@FortisOntario.com	
Test Year	2025	
Bridge Year	2024	
Last Rebasing Year	2020	

The RRWF has been enhanced commencing with 2017 rate applications to provide estimated base distribution rates. The enhanced RRWF is not intended to replace a utility's formal rate generator model which should continue to be the source of the proposed rates as well as the final ones at the conclusion of the proceeding. The load forecasting addition made to this model is intended to be demonstrative only and does not replace the information filed in the utility's application. In an effort to minimize the incremental work required from utilities, the cost allocation and rate design additions to this model do in fact replace former appendices that were required to be filed as part of the cost of service (Chapter 2) filing requirements.

Commencing with 2023 rate applications, the RRWF has been enhanced with an additional column, so that two stages of processing of an application (e.g. interrogatory responses and settlement agreement) between the initial application filling and the OEB decision and draft rate order ("Per Board Decision") can be used. Functionality of the RRWF is the same as in previous versions of the RRWF. (May 2022)

This Workbook Model is protected by copyright and is being made available to you solely for the purpose of filing your application. You may use and copy this model for that purpose, and provide a copy of this model to any person that is advising or assisting you in that regard. Except as indicated above, any copying, reproduction, publication, sale, adaptation, translation, modification, reverse engineering or other use or dissemination of this model without the express written consent of the Ontario Energy Board is prohibited. If you provide a copy of this model to a person that is advising or assisting you in preparing the application or reviewing your draft rate order, you must ensure that the person understands and agrees to the restrictions noted above.

While this model has been provided in Excel format and is required to be filed with the applications, the onus remains on the applicant to ensure the accuracy of the data and the results.



Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

Table of Contents

1. Info 8. Rev Def Suff

2. Table of Contents 9. Rev Reqt

3. Data Input Sheet 10. Load Forecast

4. Rate Base 11. Cost Allocation

Utility Income
 Residential Rate Design - hidden. Contact OEB staff if needed.

6. Taxes PILs 13. Rate Design and Revenue Reconciliation

7. Cost of Capital 14. Tracking Sheet

Notes:

- (1) Pale green cells represent inputs
- (2) Pale green boxes at the bottom of each page are for additional notes
- (3) Pale blue cells represent drop-down lists
- (4) Please note that this model uses MACROS. Before starting, please ensure that macros have been enabled.
- (5) Completed versions of the Revenue Requirement Work Form are required to be filed in working Microsoft Excel format.

Ontario Energy Board

Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

Data Input Sheet (1)

		Initial Application	(2)	Adjustments		nterrogatory Responses	(6)	Adjustments	Settlement Agreement	(6)	Adjustments	_		er Board Decision	_
1	Rate Base Gross Fixed Assets (average) Accumulated Depreciation (average) Allowance for Working Capital:	\$ 272,738,705 (\$98,625,717)	(5)	\$ - \$ -	\$	272,738,705 (98,625,717)			\$ 272,738,705 (98,625,717)				\$ \$	272,738,705 (98,625,717)	
	Controllable Expenses Cost of Power Working Capital Rate (%)	\$16,579,014 \$32,534,015 7.50%	(9)	\$ - \$ -	\$	16,579,014 32,534,015	(9)		\$ 16,579,014 32,534,015	(9)			\$ \$	16,579,014 32,534,015	(9)
2	Utility Income Operating Revenues: Distribution Revenue at Current Rates Distribution Revenue at Proposed Rates Other Revenue: Specific Service Charges Late Payment Charges Other Distribution Revenue Other Income and Deductions	\$31,918,843 \$35,112,551													
		\$90,000 \$40,000 \$499,000 \$27,000													
	Total Revenue Offsets	\$656,000	(7)												
	Operating Expenses: OM+A Expenses Depreciation/Amortization Property taxes Other expenses	\$16,319,014 \$5,675,782 \$260,000		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ \$	16,319,014 5,675,782 260,000			\$16,319,014 \$5,675,782 \$260,000				\$ \$ \$	16,319,014 5,675,782 260,000	
3	Taxes/PILs Taxable Income:														
	Adjustments required to arrive at taxable income Utility Income Taxes and Rates: Income taxes (not grossed up) Income taxes (grossed up) Federal tax (%) Provincial tax (%) Income Taxe Tredits	(\$3,892,922)	(3)												
		\$704,131 \$958.002													
		15.00% 11.50%													
4	Capitalization/Cost of Capital Capital Structure:														
	Long-term debt Capitalization Ratio (%) Short-term debt Capitalization Ratio (%) Common Equity Capitalization Ratio (%) Prefered Shares Capitalization Ratio (%)	40.0%	(8)				(8)			(8)					(8)
	Cost of Capital Long-term debt Cost Rate (%) Short-term debt Cost Rate (%) Common Equity Cost Rate (%) Prefered Shares Cost Rate (%)	5.59% 6.23% 9.21%													

offices:

General Data inputs are required on Sheets 3. Data from Sheet 3 will automatically complete calculations on sheets 4 through 9 (Rate Base through Revenue Requirement). Sheets 4 through 9 do not require any inputs except for notes that the Applicant may wish to enter to support the results. Pale green cells are available on sheets 4 through 9 to enter both footnotes beside key cells and the related text for the notes at the bottom of each sheet.

Some Applicants may have a unique rate as a result of a lead-lag study. The default rate for cost of service applications is 7.5%, per the letter issued by the Board on June 3, 2015.

Data in column E is for Application as originally filed. For updated revenue requirement as a result of interrogatory responses, technical or settlement conferences, etc., use column M and Adjustments in column I

He of addbacks and deductions to arrive at taxable income.

- Net of addbacks and deductions to arrive at taxable income.

 Average of Gross Fixed Assets at beginning and end of the Test Year

- Average of Goss Pixed Assets at Deginning and end of the Test Year. Enter as a negative amount.

 Average of Accumulated Depreciation at the beginning and end of the Test Year. Enter as a negative amount.

 Select option from drop-down list by clicking on cell M12 or U12. This column allows for the application update reflecting the end of discovery or Argument-in-Chief. Also, the outcome of any Settlement Process can be reflected. Beginning for 2023, two intermediate stages can be shown (e.g., Interrogatory Responses and Settlement Agreement).

 Input total revenue offsets for deriving the base revenue requirement from the service revenue requirement

- 4.0% unless an Applicant has proposed or been approved another amount.

 The default Working Capital Allowance factor is 7.5% (of Cost of Power plus controllable expenses), per the letter issued by the Board on June 3, 2015. Alternatively, a WCA factor based on lead-lag study with supporting rationale could be provided.



Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

Rate Base and Working Capital

Rate Base

Line No.	Particulars	Initial Application	Adjustments	Interrogatory Responses	Adjustments	Settlement Agreement	Adjustments	Per Board Decision
1	Gross Fixed Assets (average) (2)	\$272,738,705	\$ -	\$272,738,705	\$ -	\$272,738,705	\$ -	\$272,738,705
2	Accumulated Depreciation (average) (2)	(\$98,625,717)	\$ -	(\$98,625,717)	\$ -	(\$98,625,717)	\$ -	(\$98,625,717)
3	Net Fixed Assets (average) (2)	\$174,112,988	\$ -	\$174,112,988	\$ -	\$174,112,988	\$ -	\$174,112,988
4	Allowance for Working Capital (1)	\$3,683,477	(\$3,683,477)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	\$-	\$ -	\$-
5	Total Rate Base	\$177,796,465	(\$3,683,477)	\$174,112,988	\$ -	\$174,112,988	\$ -	\$174,112,988

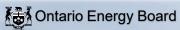
(1) Allowance for Working Capital - Derivation

6 7 8	Controllable Expenses Cost of Power Working Capital Base		\$16,579,014 \$32,534,015 \$49,113,029	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$16,579,014 \$32,534,015 \$49,113,029	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$16,579,014 \$32,534,015 \$49,113,029	\$ - \$ - \$ -	\$16,579,014 \$32,534,015 \$49,113,029
9	Working Capital Rate %	(1)	7.50%	-7.50%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
10	Working Capital Allowance		\$3,683,477	(\$3,683,477)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Notes

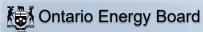
Some Applicants may have a unique rate as a result of a lead-lag study. The default rate for cost of service applications is 7.5%, per the letter issued by the Board on June 3, 2015.

(2) Average of opening and closing balances for the year.



Utility Income

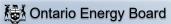
Line No.	Particulars	Initial Application	Adjustments	Interrogatory Responses	Adjustments	Settlement Agreement	Adjustments	Per Board Decision
1	Operating Revenues: Distribution Revenue (at Proposed Rates)	\$35,112,551	(\$35,112,551)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	Other Revenue	(1) \$656,000	(\$656,000)	\$ -	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3	Total Operating Revenues	\$35,768,551	(\$35,768,551)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	<u> </u>	\$ -
4 5 6 7 8	Operating Expenses: OM+A Expenses Depreciation/Amortization Property taxes Capital taxes Other expense	\$16,319,014 \$5,675,782 \$260,000 \$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$16,319,014 \$5,675,782 \$260,000 \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$16,319,014 \$5,675,782 \$260,000 \$ -	\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$16,319,014 \$5,675,782 \$260,000 \$ -
9	Subtotal (lines 4 to 8)	\$22,254,796	\$ -	\$22,254,796	\$ -	\$22,254,796	\$ -	\$22,254,796
10	Deemed Interest Expense	\$6,005,731	(\$6,005,731)	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
11	Total Expenses (lines 9 to 10)	\$28,260,527	(\$6,005,731)	\$22,254,796	\$ -	\$22,254,796	\$ -	\$22,254,796
12	Utility income before income taxes	\$7,508,024	(\$29,762,819)	(\$22,254,796)	\$ -	(\$22,254,796)	<u> </u>	(\$22,254,796)
13	Income taxes (grossed-up)	\$958,002	\$ -	\$958,002	\$-	\$958,002	\$-	\$958,002
14	Utility net income	\$6,550,022	(\$29,762,819)	(\$23,212,798)	<u> </u>	(\$23,212,798)	<u> \$ -</u>	(\$23,212,798)
<u>Notes</u>	Other Revenues / Reve	enue Offsets						
(1)	Specific Service Charges Late Payment Charges Other Distribution Revenue Other Income and Deduction	\$90,000 \$40,000 \$499,000 ss \$27,000		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -		\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -
	Total Revenue Offsets	\$656,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -



Taxes/PILs

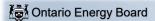
Line No.	Particulars	Application	Interrogatory Responses	Settlement Agreement	Per Board Decision
	Determination of Taxable Income				
1	Utility net income before taxes	\$6,550,022	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	Adjustments required to arrive at taxable utility income	(\$3,892,922)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
3	Taxable income	\$2,657,100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Calculation of Utility income Taxes				
4	Income taxes	\$704,131	\$704,131	\$704,131	\$704,131
6	Total taxes	\$704,131	\$704,131	\$704,131	\$704,131
7	Gross-up of Income Taxes	\$253,871	\$253,871	\$253,871	\$253,871
8	Grossed-up Income Taxes	\$958,002	\$958,002	\$958,002	\$958,002
9	PILs / tax Allowance (Grossed-up Income taxes + Capital taxes)	\$958,002	\$958,002	\$958,002	\$958,002
10	Other tax Credits	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Tax Rates				
11 12 13	Federal tax (%) Provincial tax (%) Total tax rate (%)	15.00% 11.50% 26.50%	15.00% 11.50% 26.50%	15.00% 11.50% 26.50%	15.00% 11.50% 26.50%

Notes



Capitalization/Cost of Capital

Line No.	Particulars	Capital	lization Ratio	Cost Rate	Return
		Initial	Application		
		(%)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
1	Long torm Dobt	56.00%	\$99,566,021	5.59%	\$5,562,662
2	Long-term Debt Short-term Debt	4.00%	\$7,111,859	6.23%	\$443,069
3	Total Debt	60.00%	\$106,677,879	5.63%	\$6,005,731
	Equity				
4	Common Equity	40.00%	\$71,118,586	9.21%	\$6,550,022
5 6	Preferred Shares Total Equity	0.00% 40.00%	<u>\$ -</u> \$71,118,586	9.21%	\$ - \$6,550,022
Ū	Total Equity	40.0070	ψ/ 1, 110,300	3.2170	ψ0,330,022
7	Total	100.00%	\$177,796,465	7.06%	\$12,555,753
		Interroga	tory Responses		
		(0/)	(0)	(0/)	(0)
	Debt	(%)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
1	Long-term Debt	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
2	Short-term Debt	0.00%	<u> </u>	0.00%	<u> </u>
3	Total Debt	0.00%	<u> </u>	0.00%	<u> </u>
	Equity				
4 5	Common Equity	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
6	Preferred Shares Total Equity	0.00%	<u> </u>	0.00%	<u> </u>
7	Total	0.00%	\$174,112,988	0.00%	<u> </u>
		Settleme	ent Agreement		
	Date	(%)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
8	Debt Long-term Debt	0.00%	\$ -	5.59%	\$ -
9	Short-term Debt	0.00%	\$ -	6.23%	\$ -
10	Total Debt	0.00%	<u> </u>	0.00%	<u> </u>
	Equity				
11	Common Equity	0.00%	\$ -	9.21%	\$ -
12 13	Preferred Shares Total Equity	0.00%	<u> </u>	0.00%	<u> </u>
			<u> </u>		
14	Total	0.00%	\$174,112,988	0.00%	<u> </u>
		Per Bo	ard Decision		
	Debt	(%)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
8	Long-term Debt	0.00%	\$ -	5.59%	\$ -
9	Short-term Debt	0.00%	\$ -	6.23%	\$ -
10	Total Debt	0.00%	<u>\$ -</u>	0.00%	<u> </u>
11	Equity Common Equity	0.00%	\$ -	9.21%	\$ -
12	Preferred Shares	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ - \$ -
13	Total Equity	0.00%	\$ -	0.00%	\$ -
14	Total	0.00%	\$174,112,988	0.00%	<u> </u>
Notes					



Revenue Deficiency/Sufficiency

	Initial Application		Interrogatory	Responses	Settlement A	Agreement	Per Board Decision		
Line No.	Particulars	At Current Approved Rates	At Proposed Rates	At Current Approved Rates	At Proposed Rates	At Current Approved Rates	At Proposed Rates	At Current Approved Rates	At Proposed Rates
1 2 3	Revenue Deficiency from Below Distribution Revenue Other Operating Revenue Offsets - net	\$31,918,843 \$656,000	\$3,193,707 \$31,918,843 \$656,000	\$31,918,843 \$ -	(\$11,067,618) \$46,180,169 \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$30,278,633 (\$30,278,633) \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$30,278,633 (\$30,278,633) \$ -
4	Total Revenue	\$32,574,843	\$35,768,551	\$31,918,843	\$35,112,551	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
5 6 8	Operating Expenses Deemed Interest Expense Total Cost and Expenses	\$22,254,796 \$6,005,731 \$28,260,527	\$22,254,796 \$6,005,731 \$28,260,527	\$22,254,796 \$ - \$22,254,796	\$22,254,796 \$ - \$22,254,796	\$22,254,796 \$ - \$22,254,796	\$22,254,796 \$ - \$22,254,796	\$22,254,796 \$ - \$22,254,796	\$22,254,796 \$ - \$22,254,796
9	Utility Income Before Income Taxes	\$4,314,316	\$7,508,024	\$9,664,048	\$12,857,755	(\$22,254,796)	(\$22,254,796)	(\$22,254,796)	(\$22,254,796)
10	Tax Adjustments to Accounting Income per 2013 PILs model	(\$3,892,922)	(\$3,892,922)	(\$3,892,922)	(\$3,892,922)	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ -
11	Taxable Income	\$421,394	\$3,615,102	\$5,771,126	\$8,964,833	(\$22,254,796)	(\$22,254,796)	(\$22,254,796)	(\$22,254,796)
12 13	Income Tax Rate Income Tax on Taxable Income	26.50% \$111,670	26.50% \$958,002	26.50% \$1,529,348	26.50% \$2,375,681	26.50% \$ -	26.50% \$ -	26.50% \$ -	26.50% \$ -
14	Income Tax Credits	\$-	\$ - \$6,550,022	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	(200 054 700)	(000 040 700)
15	Utility Net Income	\$4,202,647	\$6,550,022	\$8,134,699	(\$23,212,798)	(\$22,254,796)	(\$23,212,798)	(\$22,254,796)	(\$23,212,798)
16	Utility Rate Base	\$177,796,465	\$177,796,465	\$174,112,988	\$174,112,988	\$174,112,988	\$174,112,988	\$174,112,988	\$174,112,988
17	Deemed Equity Portion of Rate Base	\$71,118,586	\$71,118,586	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	Income/(Equity Portion of Rate Base)	5.91%	9.21%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
19	Target Return - Equity on Rate Base	9.21%	9.21%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
20	Deficiency/Sufficiency in Return on Equity	-3.30%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
21 22	Indicated Rate of Return Requested Rate of Return on Rate Base	5.74% 7.06%	7.06% 7.06%	4.67% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%	-12.78% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%	-12.78% 0.00%	0.00% 0.00%
23	Deficiency/Sufficiency in Rate of Return	-1.32%	0.00%	4.67%	0.00%	-12.78%	0.00%	-12.78%	0.00%
24 25 26	Target Return on Equity Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) Gross Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency)	\$6,550,022 \$2,347,375 \$3,193,707 (1)	\$6,550,022 \$ -	\$- (\$8,134,699) (\$11,067,618) (1)	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$22,254,796 \$30,278,633 (1)	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$22,254,796 \$30,278,633 (1)	\$ - \$ -

Notes

Revenue Deficiency/Sufficiency divided by (1 - Tax Rate)



Revenue Requirement

Line No.	Particulars	Application	Interrogatory Responses	Settlement Agreement	Per Board Decision	
1 2 3	OM&A Expenses Amortization/Depreciation Property Taxes	\$16,319,014 \$5,675,782 \$260,000	\$16,319,014 \$5,675,782 \$260,000	\$16,319,014 \$5,675,782 \$260,000	\$16,319,014 \$5,675,782 \$260,000	
5 6 7	Income Taxes (Grossed up) Other Expenses Return	\$958,002 \$ -	\$958,002	\$958,002	\$958,002	
-	Deemed Interest Expense Return on Deemed Equity	\$6,005,731 \$6,550,022	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	
8	Service Revenue Requirement (before Revenues)	\$35,768,551	\$23,212,798	\$23,212,798	\$23,212,798	
9 10	Revenue Offsets Base Revenue Requirement (excluding Tranformer Owership Allowance credit adjustment)	\$656,000 \$35,112,551	\$ - \$23,212,798	\$ - \$23,212,798	\$ - \$23,212,798	
11 12	Distribution revenue Other revenue	\$35,112,551 \$656,000	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	\$ - \$ -	
13	Total revenue	\$35,768,551	\$ -	<u> </u>	\$ -	
14	Difference (Total Revenue Less Distribution Revenue Requirement before Revenues)	\$ -	(\$23,212,798)	(1) (\$23,212,798)	(\$23,212,798) ⁽¹⁾	

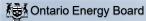
Summary Table of Revenue Requirement and Revenue Deficiency/Sufficiency

	Application	Interrogatory Responses	Δ% ⁽²⁾	Settlement Agreement	Δ% ⁽²⁾	Per Board Decision	Δ% (2)
Service Revenue Requirement Grossed-Up Revenue	\$35,768,551	\$23,212,798	###	\$23,212,798	#######	\$23,212,798	(35.10%)
Deficiency/(Sufficiency)	\$3,193,707	(\$11,067,618)	###	\$30,278,633	848.07%	\$30,278,633	848.07%
Base Revenue Requirement (to be recovered from Distribution Rates)	\$35,112,551	\$23,212,798	###	\$23,212,798	#######	\$23,212,798	(33.89%)
Revenue Deficiency/(Sufficiency) Associated with Base Revenue Requirement	\$3,193,707	\$ -	###	\$ -	########	\$ -	(100.00%)

Notes (1)

1) Line 11 - Line 8

Percentage Change Relative to Initial Application



Initial Application

Load Forecast Summary

This spreadsheet provides a summary of the customer and load forecast on which the test year revenue requirement is derived. The amounts serve as the denominators for deriving the rates to recover the test year revenue requirement for purposes of this RRWF.

The information to be input is inclusive of any adjustments to kWh and kW to reflect the impacts of CDM programs up to and including CDM programs planned to be executed in the test year. i.e., the load forecast adjustments determined in **Appendix 2-I** should be incorporated into the entries. The inputs should correspond with the summary of the Load Forecast for the Test Year in **Appendix 2-IB** and in Exhibit 3 of the application.

Appendix 2-IB is still required to be filled out, as it also provides a year-over-year variance analysis of demand growth andf trends from historical actuals to the Bridge and Test Year forecasts.

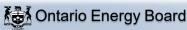
	Stage in Process.	III	iliai Application										
	Customer Class	lni	itial Application		Inte	rrogatory Responses		Sett	lement Agreement		Pe	er Board Decision	
	Input the name of each customer class.	Customer / Connections Test Year average or mid-year	kWh Annual	kW/kVA ⁽¹⁾ Annual	Customer / Connections Test Year average or mid-year	kWh Annual	kW/kVA ⁽¹⁾ Annual	Customer / Connections Test Year average or mid-year	kWh Annual	kW/kVA ⁽¹⁾ Annual	Customer / Connections Test Year average or mid-year	kWh Annual	kW/kVA ⁽¹⁾ Annual
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		9,674 45 2,717 1,156	131,653,365 179,389,418 5,958,052 548,977	372,457 1,533									
	Total	13592.26904	317,549,813	373,990		-	-		-	-			

Notes

⁽¹⁾ Input kW or kVA for those customer classes for which billing is based on demand (kW or kVA) versus energy consumption (kWh)

June 1, 2024

Page 43 of 165



Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

Cost Allocation and Rate Design

This spreadsheet replaces **Appendix 2-P** and provides a summary of the results from the Cost Allocation spreadsheet, and is used in the determination of the class revenue requirement and, hence, ultimately, the determination of rates from customers in all classes to recover the revenue requirement.

Stage in Application Process: Initial Application

A) Allocated Costs

Name of Customer Class ⁽³⁾ From Sheet 10. Load Forecast		Allocated from rious Study ⁽¹⁾	%	 llocated Class nue Requirement	%
				(7A)	
1 Residential	\$	16,904,988	66.27%	\$ 23,409,433	65.45%
2 Residential R2	\$	5,043,434	19.77%	\$ 7,356,168	20.57%
3 Seasonal	\$	3,391,922	13.30%	\$ 4,438,267	12.41%
Street Light	\$	169,968	0.67%	\$ 564,683	1.58%
Total	\$	25,510,312	100.00%	\$ 35,768,551	100.00%
	Servi	ce Revenue Requireme	ent (from Sheet 9)	\$ 35,768,550.52	

- (1) Class Allocated Revenue Requirement, from Sheet O-1, Revenue to Cost || RR, row 40, from the Cost Allocation Study in this application. This excludes costs in deferral and variance accounts. For Embedded Distributors, Account 4750 Low Voltage (LV) Costs are also excluded.
- (2) Host Distributors Provide information on any embedded distributor(s) as a separate class, if applicable. If embedded distributors are billed in a General Service class, include the allocated costs and revenues of the embedded distributor(s) in the applicable class, and also complete Appendix 2-Q.
- (3) Customer Classes If these differ from those in place in the previous cost allocation study, modify the customer classes to match the proposal in the current application as closely as possible.

June 1, 2024

Page 44 of 165

B) Calculated Class Revenues

Name of Customer Class	Forecast (LF) X it approved rates	F X current proved rates X (1+d)	LF X	Proposed Rates	scellaneous Revenues
	(7B)	(7C)		(7D)	(7E)
Residential	\$ 21,369,464	\$ 23,507,630	\$	23,507,630	\$ 443,238
Residential R2	\$ 7,407,623	\$ 8,148,808	\$	7,878,027	\$ 108,195
Seasonal	\$ 2,928,393	\$ 3,221,400	\$	3,451,524	\$ 90,830
Street Light	\$ 213,364	\$ 234,712	\$	275,369	\$ 13,737
Total	\$ 31,918,843	\$ 35,112,551	\$	35,112,551	\$ 656,000

- (4) In columns 7B to 7D, LF means Load Forecast of Annual Billing Quantities (i.e., customers or connections, as applicable X 12 months, and kWh, kW or kVA as applicable. Revenue quantities should be net of the Transformer Ownership Allowance for applicable customer classes. Exclude revenues from rate adders and rate riders
- (5) Columns 7C and 7D Column Total should equal the Base Revenue Requirement for each.

 Column 7C The OEB-issued cost allocation model calculates "1+d" on worksheet O-1, cell C22. "d" is defined as Revenue Deficiency/Revenue at Current Rates.
- (7) Column 7E If using the OEB-issued cost allocation model, enter Miscellaneous Revenues as it appears on worksheet O-1, row 19.

C) Rebalancing Revenue-to-Cost Ratios

Name of Customer Class	Previously Approved Ratios	Status Quo Ratios	Proposed Ratios	Policy Range
	Most Recent Year:	(7C + 7E) / (7A)	(7D + 7E) / (7A)	
	2020			
	%	%	%	%
1 Residential	104.65%	102.31%	102.31%	85 - 115
Residential R2	93.54%	112.25%	108.56%	80 - 120
3 Seasonal	85.44%	74.63%	79.81%	85 - 115
4 Street Light	120.00%	44.00%	51.20%	80 - 120

- (8) Previously Approved Revenue-to-Cost (R/C) Ratios For most applicants, the most recent year would be the third year (at the latest) of the Price Cap IR period. For example, if the applicant, rebased in 2020 with further adjustments to move within the range over two years, the Most Recent Year would be 2023. However, the ratios in 2023 would be equal to those after the adjustment in 2022.
- (9) Status Quo Ratios The OEB-issued cost allocation model provides the Status Quo Ratios on Worksheet O-1. The Status Quo means "Before Rebalancing".
- (10) Ratios shown in red are outside of the allowed range. Applies to both Tables C and D.

(D) Proposed Revenue-to-Cost Ratios (11)

Name of Customer Class	Proposed	Policy Range		
	Test Year	Price Cap IR Po	eriod	
		1	2	
1 Residential	102.31%	102.31%	102.31%	85 - 115
Residential R2	108.56%	104.88%	104.33%	80 - 120
3 Seasonal	79.81%	85.00%	85.00%	85 - 115
4 Street Light	51.20%	58.40%	65.60%	80 - 120

(11) The applicant should complete Table D if it is applying for approval of a revenue-to-cost ratio in 2025 that is outside of the OEB's policy range for any customer class. Table D will show that the distributor is likely to enter into the 2026 and 2027 Price Cap IR models, as necessary. For 2026 and 2027, enter the planned revenue-to-cost ratios that will be "Change" or "No Change" in 2026 (in the current Revenue/Cost Ratio Adjustment Workform, Worksheet C1.1 'Decision - Cost Revenue Adjustment, column d), and enter TBD for class(es) that will be entered as 'Rebalance'.



New Rate Design Policy For Residential C

Please complete the following tables.

A Data Inputs (from Sheet 10. Load Forecast)

Customers	2,717				
kWh		5,958,052			
Proposed seasonal Class Specific Revenue Requirement ¹	\$	3,451,523.83			

Seasonal Base Rates on Current Tariff			
Monthly Fixed Charge (\$)	\$	82.79	
Distribution Volumetric Rate (\$/kWh)	\$	0.0384	

B Current Fixed/Variable Split

	Base Rates	Billing Determinants
Fixed	82.79	2,717
Variable	0.0384	5,958,052
TOTAL	-	-

C Calculating Test Year Base Rates

Maximum Increase per Year Due to Residential	•
Rate Design Policy	-

	Test Year Revenue @ Current F/V Split		Test Year Base Rates @ Current F/V Split	
Fixed	\$ 3,181,	863.51	97.5	
Variable	\$ 269,	660.31	0.045	
TOTAL	\$ 3,451,	523.83	-	

	Revenue @ new
New F/V Split	F/V Split

Fixed	92.19%	\$ 3,181,874.03
Variable	7.81%	\$ 269,649.80
TOTAL	-	\$ 3,451,523.83

Checks ³			
Change in Fixed Rate	\$	-	
Difference Between Revenues @ Proposed Rates		\$249.97	
and Class Specific Revenue Requirement		0.01%	

Notes:

- The final residential class specific revenue requirement, excluding allocated Miscellaneous Revenues, a used (i.e. the revenue requirement after any proposed adjustments to R/C ratios).
- The distributor should enter the number of years remaining before the transition to fully fixed rates is cor almost complete and distributors should have either 0 or 1 year remaining. If the distributor has fully tran distributor has proposed an additional transition year because the change in the residential rate design v than \$4/year, put "1" in cell D40.
- ³ Change in fixed rate due to rate design policy should be less than \$4. The difference between the propo calculated base rates should be minimal (i.e. should be reasonably considered as a rounding error)

Workform Filers

ustomers

Revenue	% of Total Revenue
\$ 2,699,603.92	92.19%
\$ 228,789.21	7.81%
\$ 2,928,393.13	-

F	Reconciliation - Test		
	Year Base Rates @		
	Current F/V Split		
\$	3,181,874.03		
\$	269,899.77		
\$	3,451,773.80		

	Revenue
Final Adjusted	Reconciliation @
Base Rates	Adjusted Rates

\$ 97.58	\$ 3,181,874.03
\$ 0.0453	\$ 269,899.77
-	\$ 3,451,773.80

s shown on Sheet 11. Cost Allocation, should be

npleted. The change in residential rate design is sitioned to fixed rates put "0" in cell D40. If the will result in the fixed charge increasing by more

sed class revenue requirement and the revenue at

RRRP Adjustments Factor for Test Year

3.54%

	Current Approved 20		
	Vol. Billing Unit	Monthly	
Residential R1(i)	kWh	\$	64.31
Residential R1(ii)	kWh	\$	28.84
Residential R2	kW	\$	742.06

		RRRP Adj	usted 202
	Vol. Billing Unit	Monthly	
Residential R1(i)	kWh	\$	66.59
Residential R1(ii)	kWh	\$	29.86
Residential R2	kW	\$	768.33

	2025 Forecasted B					
	Vol. Billing Unit	Customers				
Residential R1(i)	kWh	8,621				
Residential R1(ii)	kWh	1,053				
Residential R2	kW	45				
Total		9,719				

		2025 I
	Vol. Billing Unit	Fixed
Residential R1(i)	kWh	\$ 6,888,361
Residential R1(ii)	kWh	\$ 377,300
Residential R2	kW	\$ 417,256
Total		\$ 7,682,916

	Allocated Base R	levenue
Residential R1(i)	\$	23,507,630
Residential R1(ii)	Ψ	23,307,030
Residential R2	\$	7,878,027
Total	\$	31,385,658
Total Revenue Requirement from RRRP Classes	\$	31,385,658
Less: Revenue From RRRP Reduced Rates	\$	10,212,424
Proposed 2025 Annual RRRP Funding- 2025 Test Year	\$	21,173,234

024 Rates	
Volumetric	
\$	-
\$	0.0406
\$	3.8450

25 Rates	
Volumetric	
\$	-
\$	0.0420
\$	3.9811

ling Units	
Volume	
	102,025,758
	29,627,607
	372,457

Forecasted Revenue from Rates								
	Volumetric	Transformer Allowance Total F		tal Revenues				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,888,361			
\$	1,245,463	\$	-	\$	1,622,763			
\$	1,482,795	-\$	198,751	\$	1,701,300			
\$	2,728,258	-\$	198,751	\$	10,212,424			

100% 23% 22% Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024 EB-2024-0007 Page 53 of 165



Revenue Requirement Workform (RRWF) for 2025 Filers

Rate Design and Revenue Reconciliation

This sheet replaces Appendix 2-V, and provides a simplified model for calculating the standard monthly and voluemtric rates based on the allocated class revenues and fixed/variable split resulting from the cost allocation study and rate design and as proposed by the applicant. However, the RRWF does not replace the rate generator model that an applicant distributor may use in support of its application. The RRWF provides a demonstrative check on the derivation of the revenue requirement and on the proposed base distribution rates to recover the revenue requirement, based on summary information from a more detailed rate generator model and other models that applicants use for cost allocation, load forecasting, taxes/PILs, etc.

Stage in Process:		ı	nitial Application		Cla	ss Allocated Rever	iues					Distr	ibution Rates		F	Revenue Reconciliation	on
	Customer and Lo	oad Forecast				Cost Allocation sidential Rate Des		Percentage to	iable Splits ^{2,3} be entered as a tween 0 and 1								
Customer Class	Volumetric	Customers /	kWh	kW or kVA	Total Class	Monthly	Mahamata	Fixed	Variable	Transformer Ownership	Monthly Serv	ice Charge ²	Volumetri	c Rate ³			Distribution Revenues less
From sheet 10. Load Forecast	Charge Determinant	Connections	KVVN	KW OF KVA	Revenue Requirement	Service Charge	Volumetric			Allowance 1 (\$)	Rate	No. of decimals	Rate	No. of decimals	MSC Revenues	Volumetric revenues	Transformer Ownership
1 Residential R1(i) Residential R1(ii) 2 Residential R1(ii) 2 Residential R2 3 Seasonal 4 Street Light 5 RRRP 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KWh KWh KW KWh KWh	8,621 1,053 45 2,717 1,156 0 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	102.025,758 29,627,607 179,389,418 5,958,052 548,977 0	372,457 1,533 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	\$ 6,888.361 \$ 1,622,763 \$ 1,701,300 \$ 3,451,524 \$ 275,369 \$ 21,173,234 \$ 35,112,551	\$ 6,888,361 \$ 377,300 \$ 417,256 \$ 3,181,874 \$ 37,230 \$ 21,173,234	\$ 1,245,463 \$ 1,284,045 \$ 269,650 \$ 238,139 \$	100.00% 23.25% 24.53% 92.19% 13.52% 100.00%	0.00% 76.75% 75.47% 78.17% 86.45% 0.00%	\$ 198,751	\$66.59 \$29.68 \$768.33 \$97.58 \$2.08 \$21,173,234.03	2	\$0.0000 /kW \$0.0420 /kW \$3.9811 /kW \$0.0453 /kW \$0.4338 /kW \$0.0000 /kW	h 4	\$ 6,888,714.92 \$ 377.288.13 \$ 417.256.53 \$ 3,181,874.03 \$ 27,175.30 \$ 21,173,234.03 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 1,244,359,4955 \$ 1,482,790,3199 \$ 269,989,7728 \$ 238,146,2097 \$ -\$ \$ -\$ \$ -\$ \$ -\$ \$ -\$ \$ -\$ \$ -\$ \$ -	\$ 6,888,714.92 \$ 1,621,672 \$ 1,701,296.21 \$ 3,451,773.80 \$ 275,221.51 \$ 21,173,234.03 \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$. \$.
							Te	otal Transformer Ov	vnership Allowance	\$ 198,751					Total Distribution Re		\$35,111,988.09
Notes:													Rates recover revenu	e requirement	Base Revenue Requ	irement	\$35,112,550.56
Transformer Ownership Allowance in	s entered as a positive a	amount, and only for	r those classes to w	hich it applies.											Difference % Difference		-\$ 562.47 -0.002%

Transformer Ownership Allowance is entered as a positive amount, and only for those classes to which it applies.

² The Fixed/Variable split, for each customer class, drives the "rate generator" portion of this sheet of the RRWF. Only the "fixed" fraction is entered, as the sum of the "fixed" and "variable" portions must sum to 100%. For a distributor that may set the Monthly Service Charge, the "fixed" ratio is calculated as: [MSC x (average number of customers or connections) x 12 months] / (Class Allocated Revenue Requirement).

³ The Volumetric rate is calculated as [(allocated volumetric revenue requirement for the class + transformer allowance credit for the class)/(annual estimate of the charge determinant for the test year (either kW or kVA for demand-billed customer classes, or kWh for non-demand-billed classes)]



Tracking Form

The first row shown, labelled "Original Application", summarizes key statistics based on the data inputs into the RRWF. After the original application filing, the applicant provides key changes in capital and operating expenses, load forecasts, cost of capital, etc., as revised through the processing of the application. This could be due to revisions or responses to interrogatories. The last row shown is the most current estimate of the cost of service data reflecting the original application and any updates provided by the applicant distributor (for updated evidence, responses to interrogatories, undertakings, etc.)

Please ensure a Reference (Column B) and/or Item Description (Column C) is entered. Please note that unused rows will automatically be hidden and the PRINT AREA set when the PRINT BUTTON on Sheet 1 is activated.

(1) Short reference to evidence material (interrogatory response, undertaking, exhibit number, Board Decision, Code, Guideline, Report of the Board, etc.)

(2) Short description of change, issue, etc.

Summary of Proposed Changes

Ī			Cost of	Capital	Rate Base and Capital Expenditures			Ope	rating Expense	es	Revenue Requirement			
	Reference ⁽¹⁾	Item / Description ⁽²⁾	Regulated Return on Capital	Regulated Rate of Return	Rate Base		Working Capital Allowance (\$)	Amortization / Depreciation	Taxes/PILs	OM&A	Service Revenue Requirement	Other Revenues		
I		Original Application	\$ 12,555,753	7.06%	\$ 177,796,465	\$ 49,113,029	\$ 3,683,477	\$ 5,675,782	\$ 958,002	\$ 16,319,014	\$ 35,768,551	\$ 656,000	\$ 35,112,551	\$ 3,193,707
- 1														

Attachment 6B

PILs Work Form

Algoma Power Inc. EB-2024-0007

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024 EB-2024-0007 Page 56 of 165



Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2024 Filers

Version 1.00



Note: Drop-down lists are shaded blue; Input cells are shaded green.

This Workbook Model is protected by copyright and is being made available to you solely for the purpose of filing your rate application. You may use and copy this model for that purpose, and provide a copy of this model to any person that is advising or assisting you in that regard. Except as indicated above, any copying, reproduction, publication, sale, adaptation, translation, modification, reverse engineering or other use or dissemination of this model without the express written consent of the Ontario Energy Board is prohibited. If you provide a copy of this model to a person that advising or assisting you in preparing the application or reviewing your draft rate order, you must ensure that the person understands and agrees to the restrictions noted above.

While this model has been provided in Excel format and is required to be filed with the applications, the onus remains on the applicant to ensure the accuracy of the

Instructions

The purpose of this workbook is to calculate the estimated Payment in Lieu of Taxes (PILs) for the Test Year. The calculation of PILs for the Test Year is on tab T0 and is based on the inputs on the other tabs.

Tab S Summary is a summary of the amounts to be transferred to the Data Input Sheet of the Revenue Requirement

Tab S1 Integrity Checks must be completed after the completion of the PILs calculation in this workbook.

Methodology
To calculate the PILs for the Test Year:

- 1) input the balances from the income tax return of the Historical Year in tabs H1 to H13.
- 2) input the balances for the Bridge Year and the Test Year.
- Inputs should include:
- non-deductible expenses (Schedule 1 B1 and T1) - loss carryforward (Schedule 4 - B4 and T4)
- capital cost allowance (Schedule 8 B8 and T8)
- non-deductible reserves (Schedule 13 B13 and T13)
- 3) make any other adjustments and inputs required so that the PILs amount calculated for the Test Year on tab T0 is

Other Notes

Tabs H0 to H13 relate to the Historical Year.

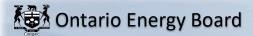
Tabs B0 to B13 relate to the Bridge Year.

Tabs T0 to T13 relate to the Test Year.

The amounts on tabs H0 to H13 should agree to the tax return filed with the Canada Revenue Agency. Any CRA audit adjustments or corrections should also be reflected.

It is assumed the net income before tax for the Test Year is equal to the Return on Equity. Return on Equity is

On tab "A. Data Input Sheet", input the "Rate Base" amount and "Return on Rate Base" amounts.



<u>1. Info</u>

S. Summary

A. Data Input Sheet

B. Tax Rates & Exemptions

Historical Year H0 - PILs, Tax Provision Historical Year

H1 - Adj. Taxable Income Historical Year

H4 - Schedule 4 Loss Carry Forward Historical Year

H8 - Schedule 8 Historical

H13 - Schedule 13 Tax Reserves Historical

Bridge Year <u>B0 - PILs,Tax Provision Bridge Year</u>

B1 - Adj. Taxable Income Bridge Year

B4 - Schedule 4 Loss Carry Forward Bridge Year

B8 - Schedule 8 CCA Bridge Year

B13 - Schedule 13 Tax Reserves Bridge Year

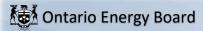
Test Year To PILs, Tax Provision Test Year

T1 Taxable Income Test Year

T4 Schedule 4 Loss Carry Forward Test Year

T8 Schedule 8 CCA Test Year

T13 Schedule 13 Reserve Test Year



No inputs required on this worksheet.

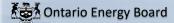
Inputs on Service Revenue Requirement Worksheet The Service Revenue Requirement is in the 'Revenue Requirement Workform' - Tab 3.

Item	Working Paper Reference	
Adjustments required to arrive at taxable income	as below	-3,892,922
Test Year - Payments in Lieu of Taxes (PILs) Test Year - Grossed-up PILs	<u>T0</u> T0	704,131 958.002
Effective Federal Tax Rate	<u>T0</u>	15.0%
Effective Ontario Tax Rate	<u>T0</u>	11.5%
Calculation of Adjustments required to arrive at Taxable Income		
Regulatory Income (before income taxes)	<u>T1</u>	6,550,022
Taxable Income	<u>T1</u>	2,657,100
Difference	calculated	-3,892,922 as above



			Test Year	Bridge Year
Rate Base		s	\$ 177,796,465	\$ 158,003,719
Return on Ratebase				
Deemed ShortTerm Debt %	4.00%	Т	\$ 7,111,859	W = S * T
Deemed Long Term Debt %	56.00%	U	\$ 99,566,021	X = S * U
Deemed Equity %	40.00%	V	\$ 71,118,586	Y = S * V
Short Term Interest Rate	6.23%	Z	\$ 443,069	AC = W * Z
Long Term Interest	5.59%	AA	\$ 5,562,662	AD = X * AA
Return on Equity (Regulatory Income)	9.21%	AB	\$ 6,550,022	AE = Y * AB T1
Return on Rate Base			\$ 12,555,753	AF = AC + AD + AE

Questions that must be answered	Historical Year	Bridge Year	Test Year
Does the applicant have any Investment Tax Credits (ITC)?	No	No	No
Does the applicant have any SRED Expenditures?	No	No	No
Does the applicant have any Capital Gains or Losses for tax purposes?	Yes	No	No
Does the applicant have any Capital Leases?	No	No	No
5. Does the applicant have any Loss Carry-Forwards (non-capital or net capital)?	No	No	No
6. Since 1999, has the applicant acquired another regulated applicant's assets?	No	No	No
7. Did the applicant pay dividends? If Yes, please describe the tax treatment in the manager's summary.	No	No	No
Did the applicant elect to capitalize interest incurred on CWIP for tax purposes?	No	No	No
6. Since 1999, has the applicant acquired another regulated applicant's assets? 7. Did the applicant pay dividends? If Yes, please describe the tax treatment in the manager's summary.	No No	No No	No No



Tax Rates Federal & Provincial As of MMM XX, 2019	Effective January 1, 2017	Effective January 1, 2018	Effective January 1, 2019	Effective January 1, 2020	Effective January 1, 2021	Effective January 1, 2022	Effective January 1, 2023
Federal income tax	38.00%	20.000/	20.000/	20.000/	20.000/	38.00%	20.000/
General Corporate Rate Federal Tax Abatement	-10.00%	38.00% -10.00%	38.00% -10.00%	38.00% -10.00%	38.00% -10.00%	-10.00%	38.00% -10.00%
Adjusted Federal Rate	28.00%	28.00%	28.00%	28.00%	28.00%	28.00%	28.00%
Rate Reduction	-13.00%	-13.00%	-13.00%	-13.00%	-13.00%	-13.00%	-13.00%
Federal Income Tax	15.00%	15.00%	15.00%	15.00%	15.00%	15.00%	15.00%
Ontario Income Tax	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%	11.50%
Combined Federal and Ontario	26.50%	26.50%	26.50%	26.50%	26.50%	26.50%	26.50%
Federal & Ontario Small Business							
Federal Small Business Limit	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Ontario Small Business Limit	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000
Federal Small Business Rate	11.00%	10.50%	10.50%	10.00%	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%
Ontario Small Business Rate	4.50%	4.50%	3.50%	3.50%	3.20%	3.20%	3.20%

- Notes

 1. The Ontario Energy Board's proxy for taxable capital is rate base.
- 2. The appropriate Federal and Ontario small business rates are calculated in the Income/PILs Workform. The Federal and Ontario small business deduction:
- a. is applicable if taxable capital is below \$10 million.
- b. is phased out with taxable capital of more than \$10 million.
- c. is completely eliminated when the taxable capital is \$15 million or more. Effective for the 2022 taxation year, the Federal small business deduction is revised to be completely eliminated when the taxable capital is \$50 million or more.

Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2024 Filers

Integrity Checks

The applicant must ensure the following integrity checks have been completed and confirm this is the case in the table below, or provide an explanation if this is not the case:

	ltem	Utility Confirmation (Y/N)	Notes
1	The depreciation and amortization added back in the application's PILs model agree with the numbers disclosed in the rate base section of the application	Y	
	The capital additions and deductions in the CCA Schedule 8 agree with the rate base section for historical, bridge and test years	Υ	
	Schedule 8 of the most recent federal T2 tax return filed with the application has a closing December 31 historical year UCC that agrees with the opening (January 1) bridge		
	year UCC. If the amounts do not agree, then the applicant must provide a reconciliation with explanations. Distributors must segregate non-distribution tax amounts on	Y	
3	Schedule 8.		
	The CCA deductions in the application's PILs tax model for historical, bridge and test years (as applicable) agree with the numbers in the CCA Schedule 8 for the same years	V	
4	filed in the application	'	
	Loss carry-forwards, if any, from prior year tax returns' Schedule 4 agree with those disclosed in the application	Υ	N/A - no loss carryforwards
	A discussion is included in the application as to when the loss carry-forwards, if any, will be fully utilized	Υ	N/A - no loss carryforwards
	CCA is maximized even if there are tax loss carry-forwards	Υ	
	Other post-employment benefits and pension expenses that are added back on Schedule 1 to reconcile accounting income to net income for tax purposes agree with the		
	OM&A analysis for compensation. The amounts deducted are reasonable when compared with the notes to the audited financial statements, Financial Services Commission	Υ Υ	
	of Ontario reports, and actuarial valuations.		
9	The income tax rate used to calculate the tax expense is consistent with the utility's actual tax facts and evidence filed in the application	Υ	



Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2024 Filers

PILs Tax Provision - Historical Year

Note: Input the actual information from the tax returns for the historical year.

Regulatory Taxable Income Combined Tax Rate and PILs

Ontario Tax Rate (Maximum 11.5%) Federal tax rate (Maximum 15%) Combined tax rate (Maximum 26.5%) 11.50% **B** 15.00% **C**

-\$ 1,451,428 **A**

Wires Only

26.50% **D = B+C**

\$ 384,628 E = A * D
\$ - F
G
H = F + G

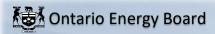
\$ - I = E - H

Total Income Taxes

Investment Tax Credits
Miscellaneous Tax Credits

Total Tax Credits

Corporate PILs/Income Tax Provision for Historical Year

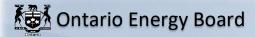


Adjusted Taxable Income - Historical Year

	T2S1 line #	Total for Legal Entity	Non-Distribution Eliminations	Historic Wires Only
Income before PILs/Taxes	(A + 101 + 102)	5,284,765		5,284,765
Additions:	,			
Interest and penalties on taxes	103			(
Amortization of tangible assets	104	4,150,077		4,150,077
Amortization of intangible assets	106	646,763		646,763
Recapture of capital cost allowance from Schedule 8	107			(
Income inclusion under subparagraph 13(38)(d)(iii) from Schedule 10	108			(
Loss in equity of subsidiaries and affiliates	110			(
Loss on disposal of assets	111			(
Charitable donations and gifts from Schedule 2	112	16,363	-14,249	30,612
Taxable capital gains from Schedule 6	113		·	(
Political contributions	114			(
Deferred and prepaid expenses	116			(
Scientific research expenditures deducted on financial statements	118			(
Capitalized interest	119			(
Non-deductible club dues and fees	120			(
Non-deductible meals and entertainment expense	121	23,245		23,245
Non-deductible automobile expenses	122			(
Non-deductible life insurance premiums	123			(
Non-deductible company pension plans	124			(
Tax reserves deducted in prior year	125			(
Reserves from financial statements – balance at the end of the year	126	6,247,601		6,247,60
Soft costs on construction and renovation of buildings	127			(
Capital items expensed	206			(
Debt issue expense	208			(
Development expenses claimed in current year	212			(
Financing fees deducted in books	216			(
Gain on settlement of debt	220			(
Non-deductible advertising	226			(
Non-deductible interest	227			(
Non-deductible legal and accounting fees	228			(
Recapture of SR&ED expenditures	231			(
Share issue expense	235			(
Write down of capital property	236			(
Amounts received in respect of qualifying environment trust per paragraphs 12(1)(z.1) and 12(1)(z.2)	237			(
Other additions				
Interest Expensed on Capital Leases	295			(
Realized Income from Deferred Credit Accounts	295			(
Pensions	295			(
Non-deductible penalties	295			(
	295			(

	295		0
ARO Accretion expense			0
Capital Contributions Received (ITA 12(1)(x))			0
Lease Inducements Received (ITA 12(1)(x))			0
Deferred Revenue (ITA 12(1)(a))			0
Prior Year Investment Tax Credits received			0
			0

				C
				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
				(
Total Additions		11,084,049	-14,249	11,098,298
Deductions:				
Gain on disposal of assets per financial statements	401	172		172
Non-taxable dividends under section 83	402			(
Capital cost allowance from Schedule 8	403	11,538,561		11,538,561
Terminal loss from Schedule 8	404			(
Allowable business investment loss	406			(
Deferred and prepaid expenses	409			(
Scientific research expenses claimed in year	411			C
Tax reserves claimed in current year	413			0
Reserves from financial statements - balance at beginning of year	414	6,295,758		6,295,758
Contributions to deferred income plans	416	0,200,100		0,200,100
Book income of joint venture or partnership	305			0
Equity in income from subsidiary or affiliates	306			0
Other deductions	500			
	395			0
Interest capitalized for accounting deducted for tax Capital Lease Payments	395			0
·				0
Non-taxable imputed interest income on deferral and variance accounts	395			
	395			0
ADOD A DIA CILICITA I DIL	395			0
ARO Payments - Deductible for Tax when Paid				0
ITA 13(7.4) Election - Capital Contributions Received				C
ITA 13(7.4) Election - Apply Lease Inducement to cost of Leaseholds				C
Deferred Revenue - ITA 20(1)(m) reserve				С
Principal portion of lease payments				C
Lease Inducement Book Amortization credit to income				C
Financing fees for tax ITA 20(1)(e) and (e.1)				C
				0
				C
				C
				C
				C
				(
				C
				C
Total Deductions		17,834,491	0	17,834,491
Net Income for Tax Purposes		-1,465,677	-14,249	-1,451,428
Charitable donations from Schedule 2	311			(
Taxable dividends received under section 112 or 113	320			(
Non-capital losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	331			(
Net capital losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4				(
Limited partnership losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	332 335			(
Limited partiferanty losses of previous tax years from scriedule 4	333			
TAXABLE INCOME		1 465 677	-14,249	1 454 400
TAXABLE INCOME	I	-1,465,677	-14,249	-1,451,428



Schedule 4 Loss Carry Forward - Historical

Corporation Loss Continuity and Application

Non-Capital Loss Carry Forward Deduction	Total	Non- Distribution Portion	Utility Balance
Actual Historical	0		0

Net Capital Loss Carry Forward Deduction

Actual Historical

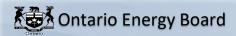
NonDistribution
Portion

Utility Balance

<u>B4</u>

<u>B4</u>

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 74 of 165



Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2024 Filers

Schedule 8 - Historical Year

Class	Class Description	UCC End of Yea Historical per tax ret		Less: Non-Distribution Portion	UCC Regu	lated Historical Year
1	Buildings, Distribution System (acq'd post 1987)	\$ 18,267	7,061		\$	18,267,061
1b	Non-Residential Buildings [Reg. 1100(1)(a.1) election]	\$ 13,073	3,023		\$	13,073,023
2	Distribution System (acq'd pre 1988)				\$	-
3	Buildings (acq'd pre 1988)				\$	-
6	Certain Buildings; Fences				\$	-
8	General Office Equipment, Furniture, Fixtures	\$ 408	8,471		\$	408,471
10	Motor Vehicles, Fleet	\$ 1,263	3,675		\$	1,263,675
10.1	Certain Automobiles				\$	-
12	Computer Application Software (Non-Systems)				\$	-
13 ₁	Lease # 1				\$	-
13 2	Lease # 2				\$	-
13 3	Lease # 3				\$	-
13 4	Lease # 4				\$	-
14	Limited Period Patents, Franchises, Concessions or Licences				\$	-
14.1	Eligible Capital Property (acq'd pre 2017)	\$ 3.901	1,786	\$ 3,901,786	\$	_
14.1	Eligible Capital Property (acg'd post 2016)	, , , , , ,	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$	-
17	Elec. Generation Equip. (Non-Bldng, acq'd post Feb 27/00); Roads, Lots, Storage				\$	-
42	Fibre Optic Cable				\$	-
43.1	Certain Clean Energy/Energy-Efficient Generation Equipment				\$	-
43.2	Certain Clean Energy/Energy-Efficient Generation Equipment				\$	-
45	Computers & System Software (acg'd post Mar 22/04 and pre Mar 19/07)	\$	25		\$	25
46	Data Network Infrastructure Equipment (acg'd post Mar 22/04)	\$	1,917		\$	1,917
47	Distribution System (acq'd post Feb 22/05)	\$ 86,399	9,816		\$	86,399,816
50	General Purpose Computer Hardware & Software (acq'd post Mar 18/07)	\$ 54	4,055		\$	54,055
95	CWIP				\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
					\$	-
	SUB-TOTAL - UCC	123,36	9.828	3,901,786		119,468,042

 Working Paper

 Paper

 Reference

 B8

 B8



Income Tax/PILs Workform for 2024 Filers

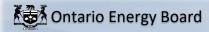
Schedule 13 Tax Reserves - Historical

Continuity of Reserves

Description	Historical Balance as per tax returns	Non-Distribution Eliminations	Utility Only	
Capital gains reserves ss.40(1)			0	<u>B13</u>
Tax reserves not deducted for accounting pu	rposes			
Reserve for doubtful accounts ss. 20(1)(I)			0	<u>B13</u>
Reserve for undelivered goods and services not rendered ss. 20(1)(m)			0	<u>B13</u>
Reserve for unpaid amounts ss. 20(1)(n)			0	B13
Debt & share issue expenses ss. 20(1)(e)			0	B13
Other tax reserves			0	B13
			0	
			0	
			0	
			0	
			0	
Total	0	0	0	
Financial Statement Reserves (not deductible	for Tax Purposes)			
General reserve for inventory obsolescence (non-specific)			0	<u>B13</u>
General reserve for bad debts			0	<u>B13</u>
Accrued Employee Future Benefits:			0	<u>B13</u>
- Medical and Life Insurance			0	<u>B13</u>
-Short & Long-term Disability			0	<u>B13</u>
-Accmulated Sick Leave			0	<u>B13</u>
- Termination Cost			0	<u>B13</u>
- Other Post-Employment Benefits			0	<u>B13</u>
Provision for Environmental Costs			0	B13
Restructuring Costs			0	B13
Accrued Contingent Litigation Costs			0	B13
Accrued Self-Insurance Costs			0	<u>B13</u>

Algoma Power Inc.	Exhibit 6	June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007		Page 77 of 165

Other Contingent Liabilities			0	<u>B13</u>
Bonuses Accrued and Not Paid Within 180			0	
Days of Year-End ss. 78(4)			ŭ	<u>B13</u>
Unpaid Amounts to Related Person and Not			0	
Paid Within 3 Taxation Years ss. 78(1)			O	<u>B13</u>
Other			0	B13
Pension and OPEB	6,247,601		6,247,601	
			0	
Total	6,247,601	0	6,247,601	



PILS Tax Provision - Bridge Year

Regulatory Taxable Income

Tax Rate Effective Tax Rate Small Taxes Business Payable Rate (If Applicable) В Ontario (Max 11.5%) 11.5% 11.5% \$ 64,942 11.5% Federal (Max 15%) 15.0% 15.0% \$ 84,706 15.0% С

Combined effective tax rate (Max 26.5%)

Total Income Taxes

Investment Tax Credits
Miscellaneous Tax Credits

Total Tax Credits

Corporate PILs/Income Tax Provision for Bridge Year

Note:

Wires Only

Reference

<u>B1</u> \$ 564,709 **A**

26.50%	ln –	D	_	^
20.50%	– טן	D	т	U

\$ 149,648	E =	A * D

\$	-	F
\$	-	G
\$	-	H = F + G

\$ 149,648 I = E - H

^{1.} This is for the derivation of Bridge year PILs income tax expense and should not be used for Test year revenue requirement calculations.



Adjusted Taxable Income - Bridge Year

Recapture of SR&ED expenditures

Amounts received in respect of qualifying environment trust per paragraphs 12(1)(z.1)

Write down of capital property

Share issue expense

and 12(1)(z.2)

	T2S1 line #	Working Paper Reference	Total for Regulated Utility
Income before PILs/Taxes	(A + 101 + 102)	11010101100	5,384,767
	,		.,,
Additions:			
Interest and penalties on taxes	103		
Amortization of tangible assets	104		4,768,772
Amortization of intangible assets	106		663,402
Recapture of capital cost allowance from			000,402
Schedule 8	107	<u>B8</u>	0
Income inclusion under subparagraph	400		
13(38)(d)(iii)	108		
Income or loss for tax purposes- joint	109		
ventures or partnerships	109		
Loss in equity of subsidiaries and affiliates	110		
Loss on disposal of assets	111		
Charitable donations and gifts from Schedule	112		30,612
2			30,012
Taxable capital gains	113		
Political contributions	114		
Deferred and prepaid expenses	116		
Scientific research expenditures deducted on	118		
financial statements	110		
Capitalized interest	119		
Non-deductible club dues and fees	120		
Non-deductible meals and entertainment	121		23,900
expense	121		23,900
Non-deductible automobile expenses	122		
Non-deductible life insurance premiums	123		
Non-deductible company pension plans	124		
Tax reserves deducted in prior year	125	B13	0
Reserves from financial statements- balance	126	B13	6,286,649
at end of year	120	<u> </u>	0,200,049
Soft costs on construction and renovation of	127		
buildings			
Capital items expensed	206		
Debt issue expense	208		
Development expenses claimed in current	212		
year			
Financing fees deducted in books	216		
Gain on settlement of debt	220		
Non-deductible advertising	226		
Non-deductible interest	227		
Non-deductible legal and accounting fees	228		
D (CODOED III			

231

235

236



Adjusted Taxable Income - Bridge Year

Other Additions			
Interest Expensed on Capital Leases	295		
Realized Income from Deferred Credit	295		
Accounts			
Pensions	295		
Non-deductible penalties	295		
	295		
	295		
ARO Accretion expense			
Capital Contributions Received (ITA 12(1)(x))			
Lease Inducements Received (ITA 12(1)(x))			
Deferred Revenue (ITA 12(1)(a))			
Prior Year Investment Tax Credits received			
		1	
		-	
			// === ^
Total Additions			11,773,335
Deductions:			
Gain on disposal of assets per financial	401		
statements	400		
Dividends not taxable under section 83	402	B8	10.045.704
Capital cost allowance from Schedule 8	403		10,345,791
Terminal loss from Schedule 8	404	<u>B8</u>	0
Allowable business investment loss	406		
Deferred and prepaid expenses	409		
Scientific research expenses claimed in year	411		
Tax reserves claimed in current year	413	<u>B13</u>	0
Reserves from financial statements - balance	414	B13	6,247,601
at beginning of year		= 10	2,2,00 .
Contributions to deferred income plans	416		
Book income of joint venture or partnership	305	1	
Equity in income from subsidiary or affiliates	306		
Other deductions			



Adjusted Taxable Income - Bridge Year

TAXABLE INCOME		calculated	564,709
from Schedule 4	335		
Schedule 4 Limited partnership losses of previous tax years	332	<u>B4</u>	0
Schedule 4 Net capital losses of previous tax years from			
Non-capital losses of previous tax years from	331	B4	0
Taxable dividends received under section 112 or 113	320		
Charitable donations	311	Guiodiatod	33-,703
Net Income for Tax Purposes		calculated	564,709
Total Deductions		calculated	16,593,392
		1	
Financing fees for tax ITA 20(1)(e) and (e.1)			
to income			
Principal portion of lease payments Lease Inducement Book Amortization credit			
Deferred Revenue - ITA 20(1)(m) reserve			
ITA 13(7.4) Election - Apply Lease Inducement to cost of Leaseholds			
Received			
Paid ITA 13(7.4) Election - Capital Contributions			
ARO Payments - Deductible for Tax when	395		
	395		
Non-taxable imputed interest income on deferral and variance accounts	395		
Capital Lease Payments	395		
for tax			

Attachment 6C

2023 Corporate Tax Return

Algoma Power Inc. EB-2024-0007

Canada Revenue Agence du revenu du Canada

T2 Corporation Income Tax Return

200

This form serves as a federal, provincial, and territorial corporation income tax return, unless the corporation is located in Quebec or Alberta. If the corporation is located in one of these provinces, you have to file a separate provincial

All legislative references on this return are to the federal Income Tax Act and Income Tax Regulations. This return may contain changes that had not yet become law at the time of publication.

Send one completed copy of this return, including schedules and the General Index of Financial Information (GIFI), to your tax centre. You have to file the return within six months after the end of the corporation's tax year.

For more information see canada.ca/taxes or Guide T4012, T2 Corporation - Income Tax Guide.

055	Do not use this area

Business number (BN)	
Corporation's name	To which tax year does this return apply?
002 Algoma Power Inc.	Tax year start Tax year-end
Address of head office	Year Month Day
Has this address changed since the last	
time the CRA was notified?	Has there been an acquisition of control
If yes, complete lines 011 to 018.	resulting in the application of subsection 249(4) since the tax year
011 251 Industrial Park Crescent	start on line 060?
012	If was provide the date Year Month Day
City Province, territory, or state	If yes , provide the date control was acquired
015 Sault Ste Marie 016 ON	
Country (other than Canada) Postal or ZIP code	Is the date on line 061 a deemed tax year-end according to
017 018 P6B 5P3	subsection 249(3.1)?
Mailing address (if different from head office address)	Is the corporation a professional
Has this address changed since the last time the CRA was notified?	corporation that is a member of
If yes , complete lines 021 to 028.	a partnership? 067 Yes No X
021 c/o FortisOntario	Is this the first year of filing after:
022 1130 Bertie Street	Incorporation?
023 PO Box 1218	Amalgamation?
City Province, territory, or state	If yes , complete lines 030 to 038 and attach Schedule 24.
025 Fort Erie 026 ON	Has there been a wind-up of a
Country (other than Canada) Postal or ZIP code	subsidiary under section 88 during the
027	current tax year?
Location of books and records (if different from head office address)	If yes , complete and attach Schedule 24.
Has this address changed since the last	Is this the final tax year before amalgamation?
time the CRA was notified? 030 Yes No X	before amalgamation? 076 Yes No X
If yes , complete lines 031 to 038.	Is this the final return up to dissolution?
031 1130 Bertie Street	
032 PO Box 1218	If an election was made under
City Province, territory, or state	section 261, state the functional currency used
035 Fort Erie 036 ON	
Country (other than Canada) Postal or ZIP code	Is the corporation a resident of Canada?
037 CA 038 L2A 5Y2	If no , give the country of residence on line 081 and complete and attach Schedule 97.
040 Type of corporation at the end of the tax year (tick one)	081
1 Canadian-controlled private corporation (CCPC)	Is the non-resident corporation claiming an exemption under
2 Other private corporation	an income tax treaty?
3 Public corporation	If yes , complete and attach Schedule 91.
X 4 Corporation controlled by a public corporation	If the corporation is exempt from tax under section 149, tick one of the following boxes:
5 Other corporation	
(specify)	1 Exempt under paragraph 149(1)(e) or (I)
If the type of corporation changed during	2 Exempt under paragraph 149(1)(j)
the tax year, provide the effective	4 Exempt under other paragraphs of section 149
date of the change	
Do not use	this area
095 096	898

Canadä[†]

	_	Atta	ach	me	ents
--	---	------	-----	----	------

Financial statement information: Use GIFI schedules 100, 125, and 141. Schedules – Answer the following questions. For each yes response, attach the schedule to the T2 return, unless otherwise instructed.		
, and the second of the second	Yes	Schedule
Is the corporation related to any other corporations?	X	9
Is the corporation an associated CCPC?		23
Is the corporation an associated CCPC that is claiming the expenditure limit?		49
Does the corporation have any non-resident shareholders who own voting shares?		19
Has the corporation had any transactions, including section 85 transfers, with its shareholders, officers, or employees,		
other than transactions in the ordinary course of business? Exclude non-arm's length transactions with non-residents		11
If you answered yes to the above question, and the transaction was between corporations not dealing at arm's length, were all or substantially all of the assets of the transferor disposed of to the transferee?		44
Has the corporation paid any royalties, management fees, or other similar payments to residents of Canada?		14
Is the corporation claiming a deduction for payments to a type of employee benefit plan?		15
Is the corporation claiming a loss or deduction from a tax shelter?		T5004
Is the corporation a member of a partnership for which a partnership account number has been assigned?		T5013
Did the corporation, a foreign affiliate controlled by the corporation, or any other corporation or trust that did not deal at arm's length with the corporation have a beneficial interest in a non-resident discretionary trust (without reference to section 94)?		22
Did the corporation own any shares in one or more foreign affiliates in the tax year?		25
Has the corporation made any payments to non-residents of Canada under subsections 202(1) and/or 105(1) of the Income Tax Regulations?		29
Did the corporation have a total amount over CAN\$1 million of reportable transactions with non-arm's length non-residents?		T106
For private corporations: Does the corporation have any shareholders who own 10% or more of the corporation's		1 100
common and/or preferred shares?		50
Has the corporation made payments to, or received amounts from, a retirement compensation plan arrangement during the year?		
Does the corporation earn income from one or more Internet web pages or websites?	_	88
Is the net income/loss shown on the financial statements different from the net income/loss for income tax purposes?	X	1
Has the corporation made any charitable donations; gifts of cultural or ecological property; or gifts of medicine?	-	2
Has the corporation received any dividends or paid any taxable dividends for purposes of the dividend refund?		3
Is the corporation claiming any type of losses?	X	4
Is the corporation claiming a provincial or territorial tax credit or does it have a permanent establishment in more than one jurisdiction?	Х	5
Has the corporation realized any capital gains or incurred any capital losses during the tax year?		6
i) Is the corporation a CCPC and reporting a) income or loss from property (other than dividends deductible on line 320 of the T2 return), b) income from a partnership, c) income from a foreign business, d) income from a personal services business, e) income referred to in clause 125(1)(a)(i)(C) or 125(1)(a)(i)(B), f) aggregate investment income as defined in subsection 129(4), or g) an amount assigned to it under subsection 125(3.2) or 125(8); or		
ii) Is the corporation a member of a partnership and assigning its specified partnership business limit to a designated member under subsection 125(8)?		7
Does the corporation have any property that is eligible for capital cost allowance?	Х	8
Does the corporation have any resource-related deductions?		
Is the corporation claiming deductible reserves?	-	12
		12 13
Is the corporation claiming a patronage dividend deduction?		13
Is the corporation claiming a patronage dividend deduction? 216 Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? 217		
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction?		13 16
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction?		13 16 17
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation?		13 16 17 18
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? 1s the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? 217 218		13 16 17 18 20
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits?		13 16 17 18 20 21
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits? Does the corporation have any Canadian manufacturing and processing profits or zero-emission technology manufacturing profits? 217		13 16 17 18 20 21 27
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits? Does the corporation have any Canadian manufacturing and processing profits or zero-emission technology manufacturing profits? 217 218 229 220 221 221 227 227 231	x	13 16 17 18 20 21 27 31
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits? Does the corporation have any Canadian manufacturing and processing profits or zero-emission technology manufacturing profits? Is the corporation claiming an investment tax credit? State corporation claiming any scientific research and experimental development (SR&ED) expenditures?	x	13 16 17 18 20 21 27 31 T661
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits? Does the corporation have any Canadian manufacturing and processing profits or zero-emission technology manufacturing profits? Is the corporation claiming an investment tax credit? Is the corporation claiming any scientific research and experimental development (SR&ED) expenditures? Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its related corporations over \$10,000,000?	x	13 16 17 18 20 21 27 31 T661
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits? Does the corporation have any Canadian manufacturing and processing profits or zero-emission technology manufacturing profits? Is the corporation claiming an investment tax credit? Is the corporation claiming any scientific research and experimental development (SR&ED) expenditures? Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its related corporations over \$10,000,000? Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its associated corporations over \$10,000,000? Is the corporation subject to gross Part VI tax on capital of financial institutions? Is the corporation claiming a Part I tax credit?	X	13 16 17 18 20 21 27 31 T661 33/34/35
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits? Does the corporation have any Canadian manufacturing and processing profits or zero-emission technology manufacturing profits? Is the corporation claiming an investment tax credit? Is the corporation claiming any scientific research and experimental development (SR&ED) expenditures? Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its related corporations over \$10,000,000? Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its associated corporations over \$10,000,000? Is the corporation subject to gross Part VI tax on capital of financial institutions?	X	13 16 17 18 20 21 27 31 T661 33/34/35 38
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits? Does the corporation have any Canadian manufacturing and processing profits or zero-emission technology manufacturing profits? Is the corporation claiming an investment tax credit? Is the corporation claiming any scientific research and experimental development (SR&ED) expenditures? Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its related corporations over \$10,000,000? Is the corporation subject to gross Part VI tax on capital of financial institutions? Is the corporation claiming a Part I tax credit? Is the corporation subject to Part IV.1 tax on dividends received on taxable preferred shares or Part VI.1 tax on dividends paid? Is the corporation agreeing to a transfer of the liability for Part VI.1 tax?	X	13 16 17 18 20 21 27 31 T661 33/34/35 ————————————————————————————————————
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits? Does the corporation have any Canadian manufacturing and processing profits or zero-emission technology manufacturing profits? Is the corporation claiming an investment tax credit? Is the corporation claiming any scientific research and experimental development (SR&ED) expenditures? Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its related corporations over \$10,000,000? Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its associated corporations over \$10,000,000? Is the corporation subject to gross Part VI tax on capital of financial institutions? Is the corporation subject to Part IV.1 tax on dividends received on taxable preferred shares or Part VI.1 tax on dividends paid? Is the corporation agreeing to a transfer of the liability for Part VI.1 tax? For financial institutions: Is the corporation a member of a related group of financial institutions with one or more members subject to gross Part VI tax?	X	13 16 17 18 20 21 27 31 T661 33/34/35 38 42 43 45
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits? Does the corporation have any Canadian manufacturing and processing profits or zero-emission technology manufacturing profits? Is the corporation claiming an investment tax credit? Is the corporation claiming any scientific research and experimental development (SR&ED) expenditures? Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its related corporations over \$10,000,000? Is the corporation subject to gross Part VI tax on capital of financial institutions? Is the corporation subject to Part IV.1 tax on dividends received on taxable preferred shares or Part VI.1 tax on dividends paid? Is the corporation agreeing to a transfer of the liability for Part VI.1 tax? For financial institutions: Is the corporation a member of a related group of financial institutions with one or more members subject to gross Part VI tax? Is the corporation claiming a Canadian film or video production tax credit?	X	13 16 17 18 20 21 27 31 T661 33/34/35 38 42 43 45
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits? Does the corporation have any Canadian manufacturing and processing profits or zero-emission technology manufacturing profits? Is the corporation claiming an investment tax credit? Is the corporation claiming any scientific research and experimental development (SR&ED) expenditures? Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its related corporations over \$10,000,000? Is the corporation subject to gross Part VI tax on capital of financial institutions? Is the corporation subject to Part IV.1 tax on dividends received on taxable preferred shares or Part VI.1 tax on dividends paid? Is the corporation agreeing to a transfer of the liability for Part VI.1 tax? For financial institutions: Is the corporation a member of a related group of financial institutions with one or more members subject to gross Part VI tax? Is the corporation claiming a Canadian film or video production tax credit? 253 Is the corporation claiming a Canadian film or video production services tax credit?	X	13 16 17 18 20 21 27 31 T661 33/34/35 38 42 43 45 39 T1131 T1177
Is the corporation a credit union claiming a deduction for allocations in proportion to borrowing or a provincial credit union tax reduction? Is the corporation an investment corporation or a mutual fund corporation? Is the corporation carrying on business in Canada as a non-resident corporation? Is the corporation claiming any federal, provincial, or territorial foreign tax credits, or any federal logging tax credits? Does the corporation have any Canadian manufacturing and processing profits or zero-emission technology manufacturing profits? Is the corporation claiming an investment tax credit? Is the corporation claiming any scientific research and experimental development (SR&ED) expenditures? Is the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its related corporations over \$10,000,000? Is the corporation subject to gross Part VI tax on capital of financial institutions? Is the corporation subject to Part IV.1 tax on dividends received on taxable preferred shares or Part VI.1 tax on dividends paid? Is the corporation agreeing to a transfer of the liability for Part VI.1 tax? For financial institutions: Is the corporation a member of a related group of financial institutions with one or more members subject to gross Part VI tax? Is the corporation claiming a Canadian film or video production tax credit?		13 16 17 18 20 21 27 31 T661 33/34/35 38 42 43 45

Attachments (continued) Yes Schedu	le
Did the corporation have any foreign affiliates in the tax year?	1
Did the corporation own or hold specified foreign property where the total cost amount of all such property, at any time in the year, was more than CAN\$100,000?	.
Did the corporation receive a distribution from or was it indebted to a non-resident trust in the year? Has the corporation entered into an agreement to allocate assistance for SR&ED carried out in Canada? T1142	
Has the corporation entered into an agreement to transfer qualified expenditures incurred in respect of SR&ED contracts?	
Has the corporation entered into an agreement with other associated corporations for salary or wages of specified employees for SR&ED?	
Did the corporation pay taxable dividends (other than capital gains dividends) in the tax year?	'
Has the corporation made an election under subsection 89(11) not to be a CCPC?	,
Has the corporation revoked any previous election made under subsection 89(11)?	
Did the corporation (CCPC or deposit insurance corporation (DIC)) pay eligible dividends, or did its general rate income pool (GRIP) change in the tax year?	
Did the corporation (other than a CCPC or DIC) pay eligible dividends, or did its low rate income pool (LRIP) change in the tax year? 269 54	
Is the corporation claiming a return of fuel charge proceeds to farmers tax credit?	
Are you an employer reporting a non-qualified security agreement under subsection 110(1.9)?	
Is the corporation claiming an air quality improvement tax credit? 65	
Is the corporation subject to the additional 1.5% tax on banks and life insurers?	
Is the corporation a covered entity that redeemed, acquired or cancelled equity of the corporation in the tax year?	
− Additional information −	_
Did the corporation use the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) when it prepared its financial statements? 270 Yes No X] [
Is the corporation inactive?	11
Did the corporation meet the definition of substantive CCPC under subsection 248(1) at any time during the tax year? 290 Yes No	11
What is the corporation's main revenue-generating business activity?	_
Specify the principal products mined, manufactured, 284 Electricity 285 100,000 %	
sold, constructed, or services provided, giving the approximate percentage of the total revenue that each	
product or service represents. 288 289 %	_
Did the corporation immigrate to Canada during the tax year?	
Did the corporation emigrate from Canada during the tax year? No X	.
Do you want to be considered as a quarterly instalment remitter if you are eligible?	╛╽
If the corporation was eligible to remit instalments on a quarterly basis for part of the tax year, provide the date the corporation ceased to be eligible	
If the corporation's major business activity is construction, did you have any subcontractors during the tax year?]
┌ Taxable income ────────────────────────────────────	\neg
Net income or (loss) for income tax purposes from Schedule 1, financial statements, or GIFI	Α
Charitable donations from Schedule 2	
Cultural gifts from Schedule 2	
Ecological gifts from Schedule 2	
Gifts of medicine made before March 22, 2017, from Schedule 2	
Part VI.1 tax deduction*	
Non-capital losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	
Net capital losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	
Restricted farm losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	
Farm losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	
Limited partnership losses of previous tax years from Schedule 4	
Taxable capital gains or taxable dividends allocated from a central credit union	
Prospector's and grubstaker's shares	
Employer deduction for non-qualified securities	
Subtotal	В
// 3 /	С
	D
Taxable income (amount C plus amount D)	
Taxable income for the year from a personal services business	Z.1
* This amount is equal to 3.5 times the Part VI.1 tax payable at line 724 on page 9.	

- Small business deduction ————————————————————————————————————		
Canadian-controlled private corporations (CCPCs) throughout the tax year		
Income eligible for the small business deduction from Schedule 7	400	A
Taxable income from line 360 on page 3, minus 100/28 (3.57143) of the amount on line 632* on p minus 4 times the amount on line 636** on page 8, and minus any amount that, because of		
federal law, is exempt from Part I tax		B
Business limit (see notes 1 and 2 below)		
Notes:		
 For CCPCs that are not associated, enter \$ 500,000 on line 410. However, if the corporation's ta weeks, prorate this amount by the number of days in the tax year divided by 365, and enter the res 	•	
2. For associated CCPCs, use Schedule 23 to calculate the amount to be entered on line 410.		
Business limit reduction		
Taxable capital business limit reduction for tax years starting before April 7, 2022		
Amount C	E1	
11,250		
Taxable capital business limit reduction for tax years starting after April 6, 2022		
	E2	
Amount C	E2	
·		F0
Amount E1 or amount E2, whichever app	piles	E3
Passive income business limit reduction		
Adjusted aggregate investment income from Schedule 7**** . 417 =	50,000 =	F
Amount C X Amount F =		G
100,000		
The greater	of amount E3 and amount G 422	н
-	426	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		 J
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	428	K
Small business deduction – Amount A, B, C, or K, whichever is the least	x 19 % = 430	
Enter amount from line 430 at amount K on page 8.		

- * Calculate the amount of foreign non-business income tax credit deductible on line 632 without reference to the refundable tax on the CCPC's investment income (line 604) and without reference to the corporate tax reductions under section 123.4.
- ** Calculate the amount of foreign business income tax credit deductible on line 636 without reference to the corporation tax reductions under section 123.4.

*** Large corporations

- If the corporation is not associated with any corporations in both the current and previous tax years, the amount to be entered on line 415 is: (total taxable capital employed in Canada for the **prior** year **minus** \$10,000,000) x 0.225%.
- If the corporation is not associated with any corporations in the current tax year, but was associated in the previous tax year, the amount to be entered on line 415 is: (total taxable capital employed in Canada for the **current** year **minus** \$10,000,000) x 0.225%.
- For corporations associated in the current tax year, see Schedule 23 for the special rules that apply.

**** Enter the total adjusted aggregate investment income of the corporation and all associated corporations for each tax year that ended in the preceding calendar year. Each corporation with such income has to file a Schedule 7. For a corporation's first tax year that starts after 2018, this amount is reported at line 744 of the corresponding Schedule 7. Otherwise, this amount is the total of all amounts reported at line 745 of the corresponding Schedule 7 of the corporation for each tax year that ended in the preceding calendar year.

Name of corporation receiving the income and assigned amount Business number of the corporation dentified in column L* Subsiness in the column L* Subsiness summary Subsiness summ	- Small business deduction (continued)	on 125(3.2)		
Notes: 3. This amount is [as defined in subsection 125(7) specified corporate income (a)(i)] the total of all amounts each of which is income (chert han specified farming or fishing income of the corporation for the year) from an active business of the corporation for the year from the provision of services or property to a private corporation (directly in any manner whatever) if (A) at any time in the year, the corporation (are of its shareholders) holds a direct or indirect interest in the private corporation, and (B) it is not the case that all or substantially all of the corporations income for the year from an active business is from the provision of services or property to (I) persons (other than the private corporation) with which the corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which the corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which the corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which the corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which the corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which the corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which are corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which are corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which are corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which are corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which are corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which are corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which the corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with the corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with the corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with does not deal at arm's length with the corporation in the does not deal at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with the corporation the armount of the corporation in the armount of the armount of II) pa	L1 Name of corporation receiving the	L Business number of the corporation receiving the assigned amount	Income paid under clause 125(1)(a)(i)(B) to the corporation identified in column L ³	Business limit assigned to corporation identified in column L ⁴
3. This amount is [as defined in subsection 125(7) specified corporate income (a)(1) the total of all amounts each of which is income (other than specified farming or fishing income of the corporation for the year) from an active business of the corporation for the year from the provision of (4) at any time in the year, the corporation (or one of its shareholders) or a person who does not deal at arm's length with the corporation (or one of its shareholders) indice a direct or indirect interest in the private corporation. and (8) it is not the case that all or substantially all of the corporation of or the year from an active business is from the provision of services or property to (1) persons (other than the private corporation) with which the corporation deals at arm's length, or (1) partnerships with which the corporation deals at arm's length, other than a partnership in which a person that does not deal at arm's length with the corporation deals at arm's length, other than a partnership in which a person that does not deal at arm's length with the corporation deals at arm's length, other than a partnership in which a person that does not deal at arm's length with the corporation deals at arm's length, other than a partnership in which a person that does not deal at arm's length with the corporation of the substantial of the private of the corporation deal at arm's length, other than a partnership in which a person that does not deal at arm's length with the corporation of the corporation of the corporation deal at arm's length with the corporation of the corporation standard length in the corporation of the private corporation of the corporation of th	1.			
specified farming or fishing income of the corporation for the year) from an active business of the corporation for the year from the provision of services or property to a private corporation (circlet) and inclined to inclined the provision of an active business of the corporation for one of its shareholders) or a person who does not deal at arm's length with the corporation (or one of its shareholders) or a person who does not deal at arm's length with the corporation of indirect interest in the private corporation, and (B) it is not the case that all or substantially all of the corporation income for the year from an active business is from the provision of services or property to (I) parsons (other than the private corporation) with which the corporation deals at arm's length, or (II) partnerships with which the corporation deals at arm's length, other than a partnership in which a person that does not deal at arm's length with the corporation holds a direct or indirect interest. 4. The amount of the business limit you assign to a CCPC cannot be greater than the amount described in A that is deductible by you in respect of the amount of income referred to in column M in respect of that CCPC and B is the portion of the amount described in A that is deductible by you in respect of the amount of income referred to in column M in respect of the year. The amount on line \$15 cannot not be greater than the amount on line 426. —General tax reduction for Canadian-controlled private corporations Canadian-controlled private corporations throughout the tax year or substantive CCPCs at any time in the tax year Canadian-controlled private corporations that tax year or substantive CCPCs at any time in the tax year Canadian-controlled private corporations are substantive to the corporation of the private corporation in the same of the private corporation in the same of the private corporation in the same of the private corporation in the least to private corporation (within the meaning assigned by subsection 136(2)) o	Notes:	T	otal 510	Total 515
income referred to in column M in respect of that CCPC and B is the portion of the amount described in A that is deductible by you in respect of the amount of linome referred to in clauses 125(1)(a)(i)(A) or (B) for the year. The amount on line 515 cannot be greater than the amount on line 426. General tax reduction for Canadian-controlled private corporations Canadian-controlled private corporations throughout the tax year or substantive CCPCs at any time in the tax year Taxable income from line 360 on page 3 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 C Personal services business income Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 C Personal services business income Amount 19K from Part 19 of Schedule 27 C Personal services business income Amount 4 minus amount G (if negative, enter "0") General tax reduction for Canadian-controlled private corporations — Amount H multiplied by 13 % This is not applicable to substantive CCPCs. ** Except for a corporation that is, throughout the year, a cooperative corporation (within the meaning assigned by subsection 136(2)) or a credit union. General tax reduction Do not complete this area if you are a Canadian-controlled private corporation, a substantive CCPC, an investment corporation, a mortgage investment corporation, a mutual fund corporation, or any corporation with taxable income that is not subject to the corporation tax rate of 38%. Taxable income from line 360 on page 3 J Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 C C PC, an investment corporation, a mutual fund corporation, or any corporation with taxable income that is not subject to the corporation at x rate of 38%. Amoun	specified farming or fishing income of the corporation for the services or property to a private corporation (directly or indirect (A) at any time in the year, the corporation (or one of its share shareholders) holds a direct or indirect interest in the private of (B) it is not the case that all or substantially all of the corporate property to (I) persons (other than the private corporation) with which the (II) partnerships with which the corporation deals at arm's let	year) from an active business ctly, in any manner whatever) eholders) or a person who do corporation, and tion's income for the year fron ne corporation deals at arm's	s of the corporation for the year from if the sees not deal at arm's length with the man active business is from the prolength, or	m the provision of ecorporation (or one of its ovision of services or
Canadian-controlled private corporations throughout the tax year or substantive CCPCs at any time in the tax year Taxable income from line 360 on page 3 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 CPersonal services business income Amount from line 400, 405, 410, or 428 on page 4, whichever is the least* Aggregate investment income from line 440 on page 6** Subtotal (add amounts B to F) General tax reduction for Canadian-controlled private corporations – Amount H multiplied by 13 % This is not applicable to substantive CCPCs. ** Except for a corporation that is, throughout the year, a cooperative corporation, a substantive CCPC, an investment corporation, a mortgage investment corporation, a multual fund corporation, or any corporation with taxable income that is not subject to the corporation tax rate of 38%. Taxable income from line 360 on page 3 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 Amount 17 minus amount N (if negative, enter "0") Amount N minus amount N (if negative, enter "0")	income referred to in column M in respect of that CCPC and	B is the portion of the amoun	t described in A that is deductible b	y you in respect of the
Taxable income from line 360 on page 3 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 C Personal services business income Amount from line 400, 405, 410, or 428 on page 4, whichever is the least" Aggregate investment income from line 440 on page 6** Subtotal (add amounts B to F) GAMOUNT A minus amount G (if negative, enter "0") General tax reduction for Canadian-controlled private corporations – Amount H multiplied by 13 % * This is not applicable to substantive CCPCs. ** Except for a corporation that is, throughout the year, a cooperative corporation (within the meaning assigned by subsection 136(2)) or a credit union. General tax reduction Do not complete this area if you are a Canadian-controlled private corporation, a substantive CCPC, an investment corporation, a mortgage investment corporation, a mutual fund corporation, or any corporation with taxable income that is not subject to the corporation tax rate of 38%. Taxable income from line 360 on page 3 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 K Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 L Personal services business income Subtotal (add amounts K to M) N Amount J minus amount N (if negative, enter "0")				
Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 C Personal services business income Amount from line 400, 405, 410, or 428 on page 4, whichever is the least* E Aggregate investment income from line 440 on page 6** F Subtotal (add amounts B to F) General tax reduction for Canadian-controlled private corporations – Amount H multiplied by 13 % * This is not applicable to substantive CCPCs. * Except for a corporation that is, throughout the year, a cooperative corporation (within the meaning assigned by subsection 136(2)) or a credit union. General tax reduction Do not complete this area if you are a Canadian-controlled private corporation, a substantive CCPC, an investment corporation, a mortgage investment corporation, a multual fund corporation, or any corporation with taxable income that is not subject to the corporation tax rate of 38%. Taxable income from line 360 on page 3 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 Lersonal services business income Subtotal (add amounts K to M) Amount J minus amount N (if negative, enter "0")	• • • • • • • •	-	•	
Amount A minus amount G (if negative, enter "0") General tax reduction for Canadian-controlled private corporations – Amount H multiplied by 13 %	Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 Personal services business income Amount from line 400, 405, 410, or 428 on page 4, whichever is the	he least*	432	C D E F
General tax reduction for Canadian-controlled private corporations – Amount H multiplied by 13 % Enter amount I on line 638 on page 8. * This is not applicable to substantive CCPCs. ** Except for a corporation that is, throughout the year, a cooperative corporation (within the meaning assigned by subsection 136(2)) or a credit union. — General tax reduction — Do not complete this area if you are a Canadian-controlled private corporation, a substantive CCPC, an investment corporation, a mortgage investment corporation, a mutual fund corporation, or any corporation with taxable income that is not subject to the corporation tax rate of 38%. Taxable income from line 360 on page 3 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 Personal services business income Subtotal (add amounts K to M) N Amount J minus amount N (if negative, enter "0")				
** Except for a corporation that is, throughout the year, a cooperative corporation (within the meaning assigned by subsection 136(2)) or a credit union. - General tax reduction Do not complete this area if you are a Canadian-controlled private corporation, a substantive CCPC, an investment corporation, a mortgage investment corporation, a mutual fund corporation, or any corporation with taxable income that is not subject to the corporation tax rate of 38%. Taxable income from line 360 on page 3 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 Personal services business income Subtotal (add amounts K to M) M Subtotal (add amounts K to M) CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO C	General tax reduction for Canadian-controlled private corporate amount I on line 638 on page 8.			
General tax reduction Do not complete this area if you are a Canadian-controlled private corporation, a substantive CCPC, an investment corporation, a mortgage investment corporation, a mutual fund corporation, or any corporation with taxable income that is not subject to the corporation tax rate of 38%. Taxable income from line 360 on page 3 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 Personal services business income Subtotal (add amounts K to M) M Amount J minus amount N (if negative, enter "0")		ative corporation (within the	magning agaigned by aubacetian 19	26/21) or a gradit union
Do not complete this area if you are a Canadian-controlled private corporation, a substantive CCPC, an investment corporation, a mortgage investment corporation, a mutual fund corporation, or any corporation with taxable income that is not subject to the corporation tax rate of 38%. Taxable income from line 360 on page 3 Lesser of amounts 9B and 9H from Part 9 of Schedule 27 Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 Personal services business income Subtotal (add amounts K to M) M Amount J minus amount N (if negative, enter "0")	Except for a corporation that is, throughout the year, a cooper	auve corporation (within the r	Treating assigned by subsection 13	oo(2)) or a credit union.
Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27 Personal services business income Subtotal (add amounts K to M) Amount J minus amount N (if negative, enter "0")	investment corporation, a mutual fund corporation, or any c	corporation with taxable inc	come that is not subject to the co	prporation tax rate of 38%.
Subtotal (add amounts K to M) N Amount J minus amount N (if negative, enter "0") C	Amount 13K from Part 13 of Schedule 27		<u></u>	
Amount J minus amount N (if negative, enter "0")	1 Gradital set vides pushiess intoffic			^[V]
	Amount J minus amount N (if negative, enter "0")		-	
	,			

Enter amount P on line 639 on page 8.

Canadian-controlled private corporations throughout the tax y Aggregate investment income		at any time in the tax year	
from Schedule 7 440	x 30 2 / 3 % =		A
Foreign non-business income tax credit from line 632 on page 8		В	
Foreign investment income from Schedule 7	x 8 % =	C	
Subtotal (amount B minus amount C) (if neg	gative, enter "0")	>	D
Amount A minus amount D (if negative, enter "0")		<u> </u>	E
Taxable income from line 360 on page 3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	F	
Amount from line 400, 405, 410, or 428 on page 4, whichever is the least* Foreign non-business income tax credit from line 632 on page 8 x 75 / 29 = Foreign			
business income tax credit from line 636 on page 8 x 4 = Subtotal (add amounts G to I) Subtotal (amount F m	inus amount J)	J K × 30 2 / 3 % =	L
Part I tax payable minus investment tax credit refund (line 700 minu Refundable portion of Part I tax – Amount E, L, or M, whichever is		-	M N

API 2023.223

2024-05-28 13:48

Refundable dividend tax on hand	
Eligible refundable dividend tax on hand (ERDTOH) at the end of the previous tax year (line 530 of the preceding tax year)	A
Non-eligible refundable dividend tax on hand (NERDTOH) at the end of the previous tax year	
(line 545 of the preceding tax year) (if negative, enter "0") 535	В
Part IV tax payable on taxable dividends from connected corporations (amount 2G from Schedule 3) C	
Part IV tax payable on eligible dividends from non-connected corporations (amount 2J from Schedule 3)	
Subtotal (amount C plus amount D) ►	E
Net ERDTOH transferred on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary	F F
ERDTOH dividend refund for the previous tax year	G
Refundable portion of Part I tax (from line 450 on page 6)	н
Part IV tax before deductions (amount 2A from Schedule 3)	
Part IV tax allocated to ERDTOH (amount E)	
Part IV tax reduction due to Part IV.1 tax payable (amount 4D of Schedule 43)	
Subtotal (amount I minus total of amounts J and K) ►	L
Net NERDTOH transferred on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary	M
NERDTOH dividend refund for the previous tax year	N
38 1/3% of the total losses applied against Part IV tax (amount 2D from Schedule 3)	0
Part IV tax payable allocated to NERDTOH, net of losses claimed (amount L minus amount O) (if negative enter "0")	P
NERDTOH at the end of the tax year (total of amounts B, H, M, and P minus amount N) (if negative, enter "0") Part IV tax payable allocated to ERDTOH, net of losses claimed (amount E minus the amount, if any, by which amount O exceeds amount L) (if negative, enter "0")	Q
ERDTOH at the end of the tax year (total of amounts A, F, and Q minus amount G) (if negative, enter "0")	
_ Dividend refund —	
38 1/3% of total eligible dividends paid in the tax year (amount 3A from Schedule 3)	. AA
ERDTOH balance at the end of the tax year (line 530)	
Eligible dividend refund (amount AA or BB, whichever is less)	сс
38 1/3% of total non-eligible taxable dividends paid in the tax year (amount 3B from Schedule 3)	DD
NERDTOH balance at the end of the tax year (line 545)	EE
Non-eligible dividend refund (amount DD or EE, whichever is less)	FF
Amount DD minus amount EE (if negative, enter "0")	GG
Amount BB minus amount CC (if negative, enter "0")	
Additional non-eligible dividend refund (amount GG or HH, whichever is less)	II
Dividend refund – Amount CC plus amount FF plus amount II Enter amount JJ on line 784 on page 9.	JJ

Part I tax —	
Base amount Part I tax – Taxable income (from line 360 on page 3) multiplied by 38 %	A
Additional tax on personal services business income (section 123.5)	
Taxable income from a personal services business	В
Additional tax on banks and life insurers from Schedule 68	c
Recapture of investment tax credit from Schedule 31	D
Calculation for the refundable tax on the Canadian-controlled private corporation's (CCPC) or substantive CCPC's investment income (if it was a CCPC throughout the tax year or a substantive CCPC at any time in the tax year)	
Aggregate investment income from line 440 on page 6	
Taxable income from line 360 on page 3 F	
Deduct: Amount from line 400, 405, 410, or 428 on page 4, whichever	
is the least* G Net amount (amount F minus amount G) H	
Net amount (amount F minus amount G) P H	
Refundable tax on CCPC's or substantive CCPC's investment income – 10 2 / 3 % of whichever is less: amount E or	
amount H	1
Subtotal (add amounts A, B, C, D, and I)	J
Positive 6	
Deduct: Small business deduction from line 430 on page 4 K	
Federal tax abatement 608	
Manufacturing and processing profits deduction and zero-emission technology manufacturing deduction from Schedule 27	
Taxed capital gains 624 Federal foreign non-business income tax credit from Schedule 21 632	
Federal foreign non-business income tax credit from Schedule 21	
General tax reduction for CCPCs from amount I on page 5	
General tax reduction from amount P on page 5	
Federal logging tax credit from Schedule 21	
Eligible Canadian bank deduction under section 125.21	
Federal qualifying environmental trust tax credit	
Investment tax credit from Schedule 31	
Subtotal ►	L
Part I tax payable – Amount J minus amount L	M
Enter amount Man line 700 on page 0	
Enter amount M on line 700 on page 9.	

Privacy notice -

Personal information (including the SIN) is collected to administer or enforce the Income Tax Act and related programs and activities including administering tax, benefits, audit, compliance, and collection. The information collected may be used or disclosed for the purposes of other federal acts that provide for the imposition and collection of a tax or duty. It may also be disclosed to other federal, provincial, territorial, or foreign government institutions to the extent authorized by law. Failure to provide this information may result in paying interest or penalties, or in other actions. Under the Privacy Act, individuals have a right of protection, access to and correction of their personal information, or to file a complaint with the Privacy Commissioner of Canada regarding the handling of their personal information. Refer to Personal Information Bank CRA PPU 047 on Information about Programs and Information Holdings at canada.ca/cra-information-about-programs.

- Summary of tax and credits ——				
Federal tax			700	
Part I tax payable from amount M on page 8			705	
Part II.2 tax payable from Schedule 56				
Part III.1 tax payable from Schedule 55				
Part IV tax payable from Schedule 3			740	
Part IV.1 tax payable from Schedule 43				
Part VI tax payable from Schedule 38			720	
Part VI.1 tax payable from Schedule 43			724	
Part VI.2 tax payable from Schedule 67				
Part XIII.1 tax payable from Schedule 92				
Part XIV tax payable from Schedule 20 Add provincial or territorial tax:				
Provincial or territorial jurisdiction (if more than one jurisdiction, enter "multiple"	and complete Schedule 5)			
Net provincial or territorial tax payable (except Deduct other credits:	t Quebec and Alberta)			142,689 142,689 A
Investment tax credit refund from Schedule 3	1	700		
Dividend refund from amount JJ on page 7		70.4		
Federal capital gains refund from Schedule 18		700		
Federal qualifying environmental trust tax cred		702		
Return of fuel charge proceeds to farmers tax		795		
Canadian film or video production tax credit (F		700		
		707		
Film or video production services tax credit (F	,	700		
Canadian journalism labour tax credit from Sc		700		
Air quality improvement tax credit from Sched		900		
Tax withheld at source				
Total payments on which tax has been withh		900		
Provincial and territorial capital gains refund fr				
Provincial and territorial refundable tax credits	from Schedule 5	812	70.000	
Tax instalments paid		840	78,000	
		Total credits 890	<u>78,000</u> ►	<u>78,000</u> в
		Balance (amou	nt A minus amount B)	64,689
	If the result is no	egative, you have a refund. If the	· —	balance owing.
		Ent	er the amount below on which	never line applies.
		Generally, the CRA do or refund a difference		
Refund code 894 1	▼ Refund	Polon	and owing	64,689
Refulld code 554 1	Retuitu	Dalai	ice owing	07,009
	▼	Con in	formation on how to make ve	VIII noviment se te
For information on how to enrol for direct de		cana	iformation on how to make yo da.ca/payments .	ur payment, go to
If the corporation is a Canadian-controlled priv does it qualify for the one-month extension of t	rate corporation throughout the tax year	ar,	896 Yes	No 🗌
' '			920	NO
If this return was prepared by a tax preparer for		er		
	RepID .		925	
- Certification				
i, 950 King	951 Glen	954	Chief Executive Officer	
Last name		st name	Position, office,	or rank
am an authorized signing officer of the corpor the information given on this return is, to the l year is consistent with that of the previous tax	ration. I certify that I have examined the best of my knowledge, correct and co	nis return, including accompany mplete. I also certify that the me	ing schedules and statement ethod of calculating income for	ts, and that
955 2024-05-28	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		956 (905) 871-	0330
Date (yyyy/mm/dd)	Signature of the authorized sign	ng officer of the corporation		one number
Is the contact person the same as the authoriz		•	957 Yes	No X
·	.eu agning omder? II no , complete the	inionnation below		
958 Tara Carll	Name of other sutherized person		959 (905) 871-	
	Name of other authorized person		reiepn	one number
 Language of correspondence – L Indicate your language of correspondence by Indiquez votre langue de correspondance en i 	entering 1 for English or 2 for French.	ncais	990 1	

API 2023.223 Algoma Power Inc. 2024-05-28 13:48 EB-2024-0007

210 213hilb2t-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 93 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

Schedule of Instalment Remittances

Name of corporation contact	
Telephone number	(905) 871-0330

Effective interest date	Description (instalment remittance, split payment, assessed credit)	Amount of credit
2023-01-31	Federal Installment	29,000
2023-02-27	Federal Installment	29,000
2023-03-30	Federal Installment	2,000
2023-04-27	Federal Installment	2,000
2023-05-30	Federal Installment	2,000
2023-06-28	Federal Installment	2,000
2023-07-28	Federal Installment	2,000
2023-08-28	Federal Installment	2,000
2023-09-28	Federal Installment	2,000
2023-10-27	Federal Installment	2,000
2023-11-27	Federal Installment	2,000
2023-12-21	Federal Installment	2,000
	Federal Installment	
	Total amount of instalments claimed (carry the result to line 840 of the T2 Return)	78,000
	Total instalments credited to the taxation year per T9	

– Trai	nsfer ————				
l II ai	Account number	Taxation year end	Amount	Effective interest date	Description
From:					
To:					
From:					
To:					
From:					
То:					
From:					
То:					
From:					
To:					

21023bilb2t-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 94 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

Canada Revenue Agence du revenu du Canada

API 2023.223

GENERAL INDEX OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION - GIFI

SCHEDULE 100

Form identifier 100 GENERAL INDEX OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION – GIFI			
Corporation's name		Business number	Tax year end Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.		82249 4290 RC0001	2023-12-31

Balance sheet information

Account	Description	GIFI	Current year	Prior year
Assets —				
	Total current assets	1599 +	40,953,596	35,131,19
	Total tangible capital assets	2008 +	212,593,716	202,805,153
	Total accumulated amortization of tangible capital assets	2009 –	78,020,146	74,258,80
	Total intangible capital assets	2178 +	36,199,061	24,724,90
	Total accumulated amortization of intangible capital assets	2179 –	22,156,649	10,555,25
	Total long-term assets	2589 +	750,045	397,623
	* Assets held in trust	2590 +		
	Total assets (mandatory field)	2599 = _	190,319,623	178,244,80
Liabilities	3			
	Total current liabilities	3139 +	42,021,621	32,281,18
	Total long-term liabilities	3450 +	83,851,842	87,029,35
	* Subordinated debt	3460 +		
	* Amounts held in trust	3470 +		
	Total liabilities (mandatory field)	3499 = _	125,873,463	119,310,54
Sharehol	der equity —			
	Total shareholder equity (mandatory field)	3620 +	64,446,160	58,934,26
	Tatal liabilities and about halden assists.	3640 =	190,319,623	178,244,80
	_ Total liabilities and shareholder equity	=	190,519,023	170,277,000
Retained	earnings ————————————————————————————————————	3849 =	20,438,379	14,926,48

^{*} Generic item

2100 28 Brit 1621-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 95 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

Canada Revenue Agency

Agence du revenu du Canada **SCHEDULE 125**

GENERAL INDEX OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION – GIFI Form identifier 125 Corporation's name Business number Tax year-end Year Month Day Algoma Power Inc. 82249 4290 RC0001 2023-12-31 Income statement information Description **GIFI** 0001 Operating name 0002 Description of the operation 0003 01 Sequence number Account Description **GIFI Current year** Prior year Income statement information 8089 56,586,817 57,162,243 Total sales of goods and services 8518 39,971,182 41,110,224 Cost of sales 15,476,593 8519 17,191,061 Gross profit/loss 8518 39,971,182 41,110,224 Cost of sales 9367 11,659,154 10,327,796 Total operating expenses 51,630,336 9368 51,438,020 Total expenses (mandatory field) Total revenue (mandatory field) 8299 56,915,101 56,430,809 9368 51,630,336 51,438,020 Total expenses (mandatory field) 5,284,765 4,992,789 9369 Net non-farming income Farming income statement information 9659 Total farm revenue (mandatory field) 9898 Total farm expenses (mandatory field) 9899 Net farm income 9970 = 5,284,765 4,992,789 Net income/loss before taxes and extraordinary items

Extraordinary items and income (linked to Schedule 140)			
Extraordinary item(s)	9975 –		
Legal settlements	9976 –		
Unrealized gains/losses	0000		
Unusual items	9985 –		
Current income taxes	9990 –	-469,958	233,936
Future (deferred) income tax provision	9995 –	242,828	24,639
Total – Other comprehensive income	9998 +		
Net income/loss after taxes and extraordinary items (mandatory field)	9999 =	5,511,895	4,734,214

9998 =

Total - other comprehensive income

21028hib2t-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 96 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

> Tax year-end Year Month Day

Business number

Corporation's name

Canada Revenue Agence du revenu du Canada

Schedule 141

General Index of Financial Information (GIFI) – Additional Information

Algoma Power Inc.	82249 4290 RC0001	2023-	12-31
 Corporations need to complete all parts of this schedule that apply and include it with their T2 return al For more information, see Guide RC4088, General Index of Financial Information (GIFI), and Guide 	_		
		e lax Guide.	
─ Part 1 – Information on the person primarily involved with the financial infor			
Can you identify the person* specified in the heading of Part 1?		1 Yes X	No
Does that person have a professional designation in accounting?		5 Yes X	No
Is that person connected** with the corporation?	09	7 Yes X	No
* A person primarily involved with the financial information is a person who has more than a 50% invo T2 return is based on. For example, if three persons prepared the financial information by doing respline 111. If they did respectively 10%, 20%, and 70% of the work, answer yes at line 111 and complete	pectively 30%, 30%, and 40% o	f the work, ans	
** A person connected with a corporation can be: (i) a shareholder of the corporation who owns more the officer, or an employee of the corporation; or (iii) a person not dealing at arm's length with the corporation.		s; (ii) a director,	an
Part 2 – Type of involvement			
Choose one or more of the following options that represent your involvement and that of the person referr	red to in Part 1:		
Completed an auditor's report			. 300 X
Completed a review engagement report			301
Conducted a compilation engagement			. 302
Provided accounting services			303
Provided bookkeeping services			. 304
Other (please specify) 305			
Part 3 – Reservations			
If you selected option 1 (300) or 2 (301) in Part 2 above, answer the following question:			
Has the person referred to in Part 1 expressed a reservation?		9 Yes	No X
Part 4 – Other information ————————————————————————————————————			
Were notes to the financial statements prepared?	10	1 Yes X	No
Did the corporation have any subsequent events?		4 Yes	No X
Did the corporation re-evaluate its assets during the tax year?	10	Yes	No X
Did the corporation have any contingent liabilities during the tax year?	10	6 Yes	No X
Did the corporation have any commitments during the tax year?		7 Yes	No X
Does the corporation have investments in joint ventura(s) or partnershin(s)?	10	8 Vec	No X

Canadä

¬ Part 4 – Other information (continued)	-		
Impairment and fair value changes			
In any of the following assets, was an amount recogn result of an impairment loss in the tax year, a reversal change in fair value during the tax year?		us tax year, or a	Yes No X
If yes , enter the amount recognized:	In net income Increase (decrease)	In OCI Increase (decrease)	
Property, plant, and equipment		211	
Intangible assets		216	
Investment property			
Biological assets			
Financial instruments		231	
Other	235	236	
Financial instruments			
Did the corporation derecognize any financial instrum	ent(s) during the tax year (other than trade re-	ceivables)? 250	Yes No X
Did the corporation apply hedge accounting during the	e tax year?		Yes No X
Did the corporation discontinue hedge accounting duri	ing the tax year?	260	Yes No X
Adjustments to opening equity			
Was an amount included in the opening balance of re recognize a change in accounting policy, or to adopt a			Yes No X
If yes , you have to maintain a separate reconciliation	n.		
Don't 5 Information on the near on who			
Part 5 – Information on the person wh	o prepared the 12 return		
If the person who prepared the T2 return has a profesoptions that apply:	ssional designation in accounting but is not the	e person identified in Part 1, choose all of	the following
Prepared the T2 return and the financial information	contained therein		310
The client provided the financial statements			311
The client provided a trial balance			312
The client provided a general ledger			313
Other (please specify) 314			

T2 SCH 141 E (23) Page 2 of 2

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 98 of 165

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

1. Basis of accounting and summary of significant accounting policies Algoma Power Inc. ("API" or the "Company") is engaged in the distribution of electricity to the area adjacent to Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario and is subject to the regulations of the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB").

API operated as a division of Great Lakes Power Limited ("GLPL") from January 1, 2009 to June 30, 2009. In order to comply with Section 71 of OEB regulatory requirements, GLPL split out its distribution division by creating a separate legal entity called

Great Lakes Power Distribution Inc. ("GLPDI"). This entity began operating as a separate legal entity effective July 1, 2009. On October 8, 2009, there was a change of control as FortisOntario Inc. (the "Parent") acquired 100% of the shares of GLPDI and changed the name to Algoma Power Inc.

- (a) Basis of accounting
- These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting standards for private enterprises ("ASPE"), as per Part II of the CPA Handbook Accounting, which constitutes generally accepted accounting principles for non-publicly accountable enterprises in Canada.
- (b) Significant accounting policies Regulation

The distribution rates of API are based upon cost-of-service ("CoS") rate regulation by the OEB. Earnings are regulated on the basis of a rate of return on rate base plus a recovery of all allowable distribution costs. API is subject to Ontario Regulation 335/07, which is the Rural and Remote Rate Protection subsidy program ("RRRP"). The RRRP is calculated as the deficiency between the approved revenue requirement from the OEB and current customer distribution rates adjusted for the average rate increase across the Province of Ontario. API qualifies for this subsidy because it has less than seven customers per kilometer and a service area that extends beyond 10,000 kilometers. All general service and large customer classes have been reclassified as residential class under Ontario Regulation 445/07. Beginning with electricity distribution rates effective in 2016, decoupling of electricity distribution rates for the Residential customer class was being introduced; complete decoupling was achieved for rates effective January 1, 2023 for residential customers and is projected to be achieved for seasonal customers for rates effective in 2027.

On August 18, 2021, API filed an application with the OEB seeking approval to change electricity distribution rates, effective January 1, 2022, based on Fourth Generation Incentive Rate Mechanism ("4GIRM"). A Decision and Order was issued December 9, 2021 that approved the net price cap index adjustment for API of 2.70% (Inflation factor net of a productivity and stretch factor 3.30% - (0% + 0.60%)). The 2.70% adjustment was applied to distribution rates for the Seasonal and Street Lighting customer classes. A Rural and RRRP adjustment factor of 3.28% was applied to the distribution rates for the Residential R-1 and Residential R-2 classes.

- 1. Basis of accounting and summary of significant accounting policies
 (continued)(b) Significant accounting policies (continued)
 Regulation (continued)
- On August 3, 2022, API filed an application with the OEB seeking approval to change electricity distribution rates, effective January 1, 2023, based on 4GIRM. A Decision and Order was issued December 8, 2022 that approved the net price cap index adjustment for API of 3.10% (Inflation factor net of a productivity and stretch factor
- 3.70% (0% + 0.60%)). The 3.10% adjustment was applied to distribution rates for the Seasonal and Street Lighting customer classes. A Rural and RRRP adjustment factor of 3.11% was applied to the distribution rates for the Residential R-1 and Residential R-2 classes. The Decision and Order also

 Algoma Power Inc.
 Exhibit 6
 June 1, 2024

 EB-2024-0007
 Page 99 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.
82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

approved API requests to recover \$33 in 2018-2022 lost revenue from energy conservation programs (LRAMVA).

On August 17, 2023, API filed an application with the OEB seeking approval to change electricity distribution rates, effective January 1, 2024, based on 4GIRM. A Decision and Order was issued December 7, 2023 that approved the net price cap index adjustment for API of 4.20% (Inflation factor net of a productivity and stretch factor

4.80% - (0% + 0.60%)). The 4.20% adjustment was applied to distribution rates for the Seasonal and Street Lighting customer classes. A Rural and RRRP adjustment factor of 3.54% was applied to the distribution rates for the Residential R-1 and Residential R-2 classes.Materials and supplies Materials and supplies are recorded at average cost. Materials and supplies expensed to operating expense in 2023 were \$34 (\$92 in 2022).

Utility capital assets and capitalization policy

Distribution assets are those used to distribute electricity at lower voltages (generally below 50 kilovolts). These assets include poles, towers and fixtures, low-voltage wires, transformers, overhead and underground conductors, street lighting, meters, metering equipment and other related equipment.

The service life range and average remaining service life of the utility capital assets are as follows:

Service life range (years) Average remaining service life (years)

Distribution 10 to 50 38.1 Other 5 to 20 5.6

Utility capital assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization. Amortization is provided over the estimated useful lives of the utility capital assets using the straight line method at a composite rate 2.2% (2.2% in 2022).

Contributions in aid of construction represent funding of utility capital assets contributed by customers. These accounts are being reduced annually by an amount equal to the charge for amortization provided on the contributed portion of the assets involved.

1. Basis of accounting and summary of significant accounting policies (continued) (b) Significant accounting policies (continued)
Utility capital assets and capitalization policy (continued)
Capitalization policy

The Company's capitalization policy is in accordance with the OEB's requirements to use a "modified IFRS" accounting basis to allow for more consistency amongst electricity distribution utilities in Ontario and this includes having asset useful lives that align with guidelines, and certain directly attributable costs that are capitalized while general overhead costs are not.Intangible assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization. Amortization is provided over the estimated useful lives of the intangible assets using the straight-line method.

The service life range and average remaining service life of the intangible assets are as follows:

Service life range (years) Average remaining service life (years)

Software costs 5 2.9

Land rights and other 10 to 45 24.8

Revenue recognition

Revenue from the distribution of electricity is recognized on the accrual basis. Electricity is metered upon delivery to customers and is recognized as

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 100 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.
82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

revenue using approved rates when consumed. Meters are read periodically and bills are issued to customers based on these readings. At the end of the year, a certain amount of consumed electricity will not have been billed. Electricity that is consumed but not yet billed to the customers is estimated and accrued as revenue in the current year. Other revenue is recognized when services are provided and the customer takes ownership and assumes risk of loss in accordance with customer contracts, collection of the related receivable is probable, persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists and the sales price is fixed or determinable. Amounts received for future services are deferred until the service is provided.

Unbilled revenue included in accounts receivable as at December 31, 2023 is \$3,288 (\$3,473 in 2022). Foreign currency translation

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Canadian dollars at the exchange rate prevailing on the balance sheet date. Gains and losses on translation are included in the statement of earnings. Revenue and expenses denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Canadian dollars at the exchange rate prevailing on the transaction date.

 Basis of accounting and summary of significant accounting policies (continued) (b) Significant accounting policies (continued)
 Employee benefit plans

The cost of the Company's defined benefit pension plans is determined periodically by independent actuaries. The Company has chosen an accounting policy to measure its defined benefit plan obligations using the funding valuation approach. This approach uses the most recent completed actuarial valuations prepared for funding purposes as the basis of measuring defined benefit plan obligations. As well, the Company is using a roll-forward technique in the years between valuations to estimate the defined benefit plan obligations. Pension plan assets are valued at fair value as at the balance sheet date.

In 2013, the Company made an application to the OEB to allow recognition of regulatory assets related to unamortized amounts, and restatement of prior years' pension and other retirement benefit expenses, that would otherwise be collected from customers through rates in subsequent years. In December 2013, the OEB issued a Decision and Order approving the establishment of specific deferral accounts to recognize these amounts as long-term regulatory assets, which will be disposed of in future CoS proceedings, subject to the OEB's prudence review at that time. As well, the Company reversed previously recognized future income tax liabilities related to the changes in the pension and other retirement benefit liabilities as of January 1, 2014. The Corporation recognized offsetting regulatory liabilities related to the future income taxes expected to be recovered from customers in future electricity rates as of January 1, 2014.

The Company made an application to the OEB to continue to account for pension and other retirement benefits under the former Section 3461.

In December 2013, the OEB issued a Decision and Order approving the establishment of specific variance accounts as of January 1, 2013, to recognize the difference in expense between Sections 3461 and 3462 as long-term regulatory assets or liabilities for 2013 and future years, which will be disposed of in future CoS proceedings, subject to the OEB's prudence review at that time.Income taxes

The Company follows the future income taxes method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, future income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the tax and accounting bases of assets and liabilities. Future tax assets and liabilities are measured using the enacted and the substantively enacted tax rates expected to apply to

 Algoma Power Inc.
 Exhibit 6
 June 1, 2024

 EB-2024-0007
 Page 101 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day

Algoma Power Inc.

82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

taxable income in the period in which temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The Company recognizes regulatory assets and liabilities related to future income tax liabilities and assets for the amount of future income taxes expected to be recovered from customers in future electricity rates. Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. Subsequently, all financial instruments are measured at amortized cost.

1. Basis of accounting and summary of significant accounting policies (continued) (b) Significant accounting policies (continued) Financial instruments (continued)

Transaction costs related to financial instruments measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value are expensed as incurred. Transaction costs related to other financial instruments are added to the carrying value of the asset or netted against the carrying value of the liability and are then recognized over the expected life of the instrument using the effective interest method. Any premium or discount related to an instrument measured at amortized cost is amortized over the expected life of the item using the effective interest method and recognized in net earnings as interest income or expense.

With respect to financial assets measured at cost or amortized cost, the Company recognizes an impairment loss, if any, in net earnings when there are indicators of impairment and it determines that a significant adverse change has occurred during the period in the expected timing or amount of future cash flows. When the extent of impairment of a previously written-down asset decreases and the decrease can be related to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to net earnings in the period the reversal occurs. Use of estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with ASPE requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Unbilled revenue, valuation of pension and post-retirement obligations, amortization, and income taxes are specific areas where the use of estimates and assumptions are significant. Actual results may vary from the current estimates. These estimates are reviewed periodically and, as adjustments become necessary, they are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known.

2. Utility capital assets

Utility capital assets consist of the following:

2. Utility capital assets (continued)

The amounts above include assets under construction, which are not subject to amortization, of \$9,541 (\$17,990 in 2022).3. Intangible assets Intangible assets consist of the following:

4. Employee future benefits

The Company maintains a defined benefit pension plan and a defined contribution pension plan providing pension benefits, and defined benefit plans providing other retirement benefits.

Information about API's benefit plans is as follows:

The measurement date for the plan assets and the accrued benefit obligation

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 102 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.
82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

was as at December 31, 2023. The effective date of the most recent actuarial valuation was as at December 31, 2022 and the date of the next required valuation for funding purposes is as at December 31, 2025, and will be completed by September 2026. The measurement date for other retirement plans was as at December 31, 2023. The effective date of the most recent actuarial valuation was as at December 31, 2021.

The plan assets held at the measurement date are represented by the following categories:

As at December 31, 2023, one of the defined benefit pension plans had a net accrued benefit liability of \$86 (\$88 in 2022). This plan had no plan assets in 2023 or 2022.4. Employee future benefits (continued)

The total expense for the Company's defined contribution pension plan for the year amounted to \$166 (\$139 in 2022).5. Income taxes

The following is a reconciliation of the combined statutory income tax rate to the effective income tax rate:

5. Income taxes (continued)

Future tax assets (liabilities) are comprised of the following:

The provision for income taxes consists of the following:

6. Related party transactions

During the year, the Company entered into transactions with related parties summarized as follows:

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange amount, which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties.

As at December 31, the amounts due to related parties are summarized as follows:

- 6. Related party transactions (continued)
- A promissory note of \$12,750 due to the Parent company bears interest at 4.13% and is payable on demand. There are no specific terms of repayment for this note. Details of relationships with related parties are as follows:
- . The Company is owned 100% by FortisOntario Inc., which itself is a wholly owned subsidiary of Fortis Inc.
- . Cornwall Street Railway, Light and Power Company Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of FortisOntario Inc.
- . Canadian Niagara Power Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of FortisOntario Inc.7. Loans payable Loans payable consists of the following:

Interest expense on loan payable for the year was \$1,239 (\$440 in 2022). Loans payable authorized under the Company's credit facility agreements, which is shared among the subsidaries of FortisOntario Inc., have covenants that restrict the issuance of additional debt such that subsidiary debt cannot exceed 75% of their respective capital structures as defined in the agreements. As at December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with their debt covenants (in compliance in 2022).8. Long-term debt Long-term debt consists of the following:

The senior unsecured notes bear interest at 5.118% and are repayable at maturity on December 16, 2041. The senior unsecured notes were issued on December 16, 2011 and interest is payable semi-annually. Interest expense for the year amounted to \$2,661 (\$2,661 in 2022). The Company incurred debt issue costs in 2011 of \$499 that are being amortized over the term of the loan. As at December 31, 2023, the accumulated amortization amounted to \$200 (\$182 in

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024 EB-2024-0007 Page 103 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.
82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

2022).8. Long-term debt (continued)

The Company's long-term debt obligations and credit facility agreements have covenants that restrict the issuance of additional debt such that debt cannot exceed 75% of their capital structures as defined in the agreements. As at December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with its debt covenants (in compliance in 2022).9. Capital stock

The authorized and issued shares consist of 90,831,810 common shares without par value.10. Amortization

Amortization consists of the following:

Vehicle amortization is allocated to utility capital assets and operating expenses on a labour distribution basis.11. Statement of cash flows The net change in non-cash working capital balances related to operations consists of the following:

11. Statement of cash flows (continued) Supplemental cash flow information:

The restricted cash is a deposit held by the Ministry of Environment for a Certificate of Approval.12. Financial risk management

The Company is primarily exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk as a result of holding financial instruments in the normal course of business

Credit risk - Risk that a third party to a financial instrument might fail to meet its obligations under the terms of the financial instrument.

Liquidity risk - Risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments.

Market risk - Risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market prices.Credit risk For cash and accounts receivable due from customers, API's credit risk is limited to the carrying value on the balance sheet.

API is exposed to credit risk from its distribution customers but has various policies to minimize this risk. These policies include requiring customer deposits, performing disconnections and using third-party collection agencies for overdue accounts. API has a large and diversified distribution customer base which minimizes the concentration of credit risk.

The aging of the Company's trade and other receivables due from customers is as follows:

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk to API is minimized since the financing of regulated capital and other expenditures is done through internally generated funds. These funds are a result of allowable rate regulated returns and recoveries under the OEB rate regulations mechanism.

12. Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity risk (continued)

API is a subsidiary of the Parent, which is a wholly owned by Fortis Inc., a large investor owned utility, which has had the ability to raise sufficient and cost-effective financing. However, the ability to arrange financing on a go-forward basis is subject to numerous factors, including the results of operations and financial position of Fortis Inc. and its subsidiaries, conditions in the capital and bank credit markets, ratings assigned by rating agencies and general economic conditions.

To mitigate any liquidity risk, the Company is a party to a committed revolving and

non-revolving credit facilities and letters of credit facilities totaling \$90,000 (\$65,000 in 2022), of which \$30,700 (\$17,700 in 2022) was unused. The revolving credit facilities and letters of credit facilities are renewed on

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 104 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.
82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

an annual basis. Loans payable (see Note 7) are renewed on a rolling 30-day period from time to time as needed by the Company. This credit agreement is shared among the subsidiaries of the Parent and is renewed on an annual basis. The following summary outlines the credit facilities among the subsidiaries of FortisOntario Inc:

The facility is guaranteed by the Parent company and the revolving credit facilities bear interest at the bankers' acceptance rate plus 1.00% in the case of bankers' acceptances while the

non-revolving credit facility bears interest at bankers' acceptance plus 0.75%, and at the bank's prime lending rate plus 0.20% in the case of bank loans.

The following is an analysis of the contractual maturities of the Company's financial liabilities as at December 31:

12. Financial risk management (continued) Liquidity risk (continued)

Market risk

Interest rate risk

Long-term debt is at fixed interest rates thereby minimizing cash flow and interest rate fluctuation exposure. The Company is primarily subject to risks associated with fluctuating interest rates on its short-term borrowings. Short-term borrowings for 2023 is \$25,000 (\$20,000 in 2022).

13. Capital management

API manages its capital to approximate the deemed capital structure reflected in the utility's customer rates or anticipated future rates. API's distribution rates effective on January 1, 2020 are based on a deemed capital structure of 60% debt and 40% equity. API's capital structure consists of third-party debt, affiliate debt and common equity, but excludes unamortized debt issue costs. The managed capital is as follows:

14. Regulatory assets and liabilities

Regulatory liabilities net of regulatory assets arise as a result of regulatory requirements.

The Company pays the cost of power on behalf of its customers and recovers these costs through retail billings to its customers. The cost of power includes charges for transmission, wholesale market operations and the power itself from Ontario's Independent Electricity System Operator. The balance of the retail settlement variance account represents the costs that have not been recovered from, or settled through, customers as of the balance sheet date.

The OEB's Distribution Rate Handbook and Accounting Procedures Handbook allow these costs to be deferred and recovered through future rate adjustments as discussed in Note 1. In the absence of rate regulation, these costs would be expensed in the period they are incurred.

14. Regulatory assets and liabilities (continued)

The OEB has the general power to include or exclude costs, revenues, gains or losses in the rates of a specific period, resulting in the timing of revenue and expense recognition that may differ in the Company's regulated operations from those otherwise expected in non-regulated businesses. This change in timing gives rise to the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities. The Company continually assesses the likelihood of recovery of its regulatory assets and believes that its regulatory assets and liabilities will be factored into the setting of future rates as discussed in Note 1. If future recovery through rates is no longer considered probable, the appropriate carrying amount will be written off in the period that the assessment is made. In 2019, the OEB directed all regulated utilities to recognize a regulatory

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024 EB-2024-0007 Page 105 of 165

Corporation's name Business number Tax year end Year Month Day Algoma Power Inc. 82249 4290 RC0001 2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

liability for any cash tax savings related to the new accelerated capital cost allowance rules enacted by the federal government in late 2018. As at December 31, 2019, the Company is no longer required to track variances related to accelerated capital cost allowance as approved in the Decision and Order issued for the Company's 2020 CoS. API has recorded variances related to accelerated capital cost allowance for it's two ACM projects. In the Decision and Order for API's 2020 CoS, the OEB approved the recovery over five years of certain costs associated with the interim operation of DLI's distribution system along with transaction costs totaling \$618. API's revenue requirement was increased by \$124 and entries are being recorded to "Other regulatory adjustments" for the amortization of the approved DLI costs. The "Other regulatory adjustments" on the statement of earnings and retained earnings are summarized as follows: In API's 2020 CoS, 2 capital projects were identified that meet the criteria as being eligible for Advanced Capital Module ("ACM") treatment. In 2022, API completed construction on the first project, the new office building in Sault Ste Marie. The capital costs amounted to \$15,814 with amortization of \$28, while \$1,082 was collected through a combination of RRRP funding and rate riders. In 2023, an additional \$640 in capital costs was incurred, while amortization on the project was \$346 and \$1,077 was collected through a combination of RRRP funding and rate riders. In 2023, construction was completed on the second ACM project, the Echo River substation. The capital costs amounted to \$10,852 with amortization of \$100, while \$554 was collected through a combination of RRRP funding and rate riders. In accordance with OEB accounting guidance, both the capitalized cost and accumulated amortization and amortization expense along with amounts collected to date have been recorded in long-term regulatory assets and will remain recorded there until the next CoS rebase in 2025 where final approval will be requested. Regulatory assets and liabilities (continued) API recorded the following regulatory assets and liabilities as at December

31:

210 213 bilb2t-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc.
Page 106 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

SCHEDULE 100

GENERAL INDEX OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION - GIFI

Form identifier 1	100	ILICAL INDEX OF TIME			
Name of corpor	ration			Business Number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Algoma Pow	ver Inc.			82249 4290 RC0001	2023-12-31
Assets – lin	nes 1000 to 2599				
1000	221,827	1060	6,973,933	1066	410,143
1120	79,572	1480	32,951,980	1484	316,141
1599	40,953,596	1600	1,576,244	1740	211,017,472
1741	-78,020,146	2008	212,593,716	2009	-78,020,146
2010	36,199,061	2011	-22,156,649	2178	36,199,061
2179	-22,156,649	2424	750,045	2589	750,045
2599	190,319,623				
Liabilities –	- lines 2600 to 3499				
2620	33,159,246	2860	8,767,663	2961	94,712
3139	42,021,621	3140	52,531,243	3240	11,292,485
3300	12,750,000	3320	6,177,457	3321	1,100,657
3450	83,851,842	3499	125,873,463		
Shareholde	er equity – lines 3500 to 364	40			
3500	43,907,781	3520	100,000	3600	20,438,379
3620	64,446,160	3640	190,319,623		
Retained ea	arnings – lines 3660 to 384	9			
3660	14,926,484	3680	5,511,895	3849	20,438,379

210 213 bill 1621-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 107 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

SCHEDULE 125

GENERAL INDEX OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION – GIFI

Form identifier	125				
Name of corpo	oration			Business Number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Algoma Pov	ver Inc.			82249 4290 RC0001	2023-12-31
┌ Description	on ————				
Sequence num	nber 0003 01				
Revenue –	lines 8000 to 8299				
8000	57,162,243	8089	57,162,243	8094	65,258
8210	172	8230	-312,240	8231	-332
8299	56,915,101				
Cost of sale	es – lines 8300 to 8519				
8320	28,238,726	8450	11,732,456	8518	39,971,182
8519	17,191,061				
Operating 6	expenses – lines 8520 to 9	369			
8520	86,819	8523	46,489	8570	646,763
8590	66,853	8670	4,150,077	8690	123,232
8710	4,834,734	8860	1,145,891	9180	243,806
9200	72,486	9220	242,004	9367	11,659,154
9368	51,630,336	9369	5,284,765		
Extraordina	ary items and taxes – lines	9970 to 9999			
9970	5,284,765	9990	-469,958	9995	242,828
9999	5,511,895		,		

2100 28 Brit 1621-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 108 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

Canada Revenue Agence du revenu du Canada

Net Income (Loss) for Income Tax Purposes

Schedule 1

Corporation's name	Business number	Tax year-end
		Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.	82249 4290 RC0001	2023-12-31

- Use this schedule to reconcile the corporation's net income (loss) as reported on the financial statements and its net income (loss) for tax purposes. For more information, see the T2 Corporation – Income Tax Guide.
- All legislative references are to the Income Tax Act.

Net income (loss) after taxes and extraordinary items from line 9999 of Sched	lule 125		5,511,895
Add:			
Provision for income taxes – current		-469,958	
Provision for income taxes – deferred		242,828	
Amortization of tangible assets		4,150,077	
Amortization of intangible assets		646,763	
Charitable donations and gifts from Schedule 2	<u>112</u>	16,363	
Non-deductible meals and entertainment expenses		23,245	
Reserves from financial statements – balance at the end of the year .		6,247,601	
	Subtotal of additions	10,856,919	10,856,919
Add:			
Other additions:			
1	2		
Description	Amount		
Total of column 2	295 296		
	ototal of other additions 199	0	1 0
Suk	Total additions 500	10,856,919	10,856,919
Amount A plus line 500		10,030,313	16,368,814
			10,500,011
Deduct:	404	170	
	401	<u>172</u> 11,832,242	
Capital cost allowance from Schedule 8			
Reserves from financial statements – balance at the beginning of the year		6,295,758	10 120 172
	Subtotal of deductions	18,128,172 ▶	18,128,172
Deduct:			
Other deductions:			
1 Description	2		
Description 705	Amount 395		
Total of column 2	> 396		
	otal of other deductions 499	0 ▶	О в
Subto			<u> </u>
Subto	Total deductions 510	18.128.172	18,128,172

T2 SCH 1 E (19)

Canadä

Agence du revenu du Canada Schedule 2

Charitable Donations and Gifts

Corporation's name	Business number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.	82249 4290 RC0001	2023-12-31

- For use by corporations to claim any of the following:
 - the eligible amount of charitable donations to qualified donees
 - the Ontario, Nova Scotia, and British Columbia food donation tax credits for farmers
 - the eligible amount of gifts of certified cultural property
 - the eligible amount of gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land or
 - the additional deduction for gifts of medicine made before March 22, 2017
- All legislative references are to the federal Income Tax Act, unless stated otherwise.
- The eligible amount of a gift is the amount by which the fair market value of the gifted property exceeds the amount of an advantage, if any, for the gift.
- The donations and gifts can be carried forward for 5 years except for gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land made after February 10, 2014, which can be carried forward for 10 years.
- Use this schedule to show a transfer of unused amounts from previous years following an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary as described under subsections 87(1) and 88(1).
- Subsection 110.1(1.2) provides as follows:
 - Where a particular corporation has undergone an acquisition of control, for tax years that end on or after the acquisition of control, no corporation can claim a deduction for a gift made by the particular corporation to a qualified donee before the acquisition of control.
 - If a particular corporation makes a gift to a qualified donee pursuant to an arrangement under which both the gift and the acquisition of control is expected, no corporation can claim a deduction for the gift unless the person acquiring control of the particular corporation is the qualified donee.
- An eligible medical gift made before March 22, 2017, to a qualifying organization for activities outside of Canada may be eligible for an additional deduction. Calculate the additional deduction in Part 5.
- File this schedule with your T2 Corporation Income Tax Return.
- For more information, see the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide.

┌ Part 1 – Charitable donations ────		
Charity/Recipient	Amou	nt (\$100 or more only)
United Way Sault Ste. Marie		12,763
MATTHEWS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION		1,000
SAH Foundation		1,000
Alzheimer Society Canada		100
F.J. Davey Home Foundation		100
Thrive Child Development Centre Foundation		100
SAULT STE. MARIE AND DISTRICT SOCIETY FOR PREVEN		100
Northern Critters in Need (NCIN)		100
The Kensington Conservancy - CANADA		500
Canadian Canadian Society		100
St. Jospeh Island United Church		300
St. Jospeh Island Museum		200
	Subtotal	16,363
	Add: Total donations of less than \$100 each	
	Total donations in current tax year	16,363

API 2023.223

2024-05-28 13:48

┌ Part 1 – Charitable donations ─────			
	Federal	Québec	Alberta
Charitable donations at the end of the previous tax year	1	Α	
Charitable donations expired after five tax years* 239 Charitable donations at the beginning of the current tax year (amount 1A minus line 239) 240			
Charitable donations transferred on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary			
Total charitable donations made in the current year	16,363	16,363	16,363
Subtotal (line 250 plus line 210)	16,363_1	B16,363	16,363
Subtotal (line 240 plus amount 1B)	16,363 10	16,363	16,363
Adjustment for an acquisition of control			
Total charitable donations available (amount 1C minus line 255) Amount applied in the current year against taxable income (cannot be more than amount 2H in Part 2) 260	16,363_1	16,363	16,363
(enter this amount on line 311 of the T2 return)			
Charitable donations closing balance (amount 1D minus line 260)	16,363	16,363	16,363
The amount of qualifying donations for the Ontario community food program donation tax credit for farmers included in the amount on line 260 (for donations made after December 31, 2013)			
Ontario community food program donation tax credit for farmers (amount on line 262 multiplied by 25 %)	1		
Enter amount 1 on line 420 of Schedule 5, Tax Calculation Supplementary – Corporat is less: the Ontario income tax otherwise payable or amount 1. For more information, s	•		
The amount of qualifying donations for the Nova Scotia food bank tax credit for farmers included in the amount on line 260 (for donations made after December 31, 2015)			
Nova Scotia food bank tax credit for farmers (amount on line 263 multiplied by 25 %)	2	!	
Enter amount 2 on line 570 of Schedule 5, Tax Calculation Supplementary – Corporat is less: the Nova Scotia income tax otherwise payable or amount 2. For more information			
The amount of qualifying gifts for the British Columbia farmers' food donation tax credit included in the amount on line 260 (for donations made after February 16, 2016, and before January 1, 2027)			
British Columbia farmers' food donation tax credit (amount on line 265 multiplied by 25 %)	3	:	
Enter amount 3 on line 683 of Schedule 5, Tax Calculation Supplementary – Corporat is less: the British Columbia income tax otherwise payable or amount 3. For more infor			
* For federal and Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts expire after five tax years. that ended before March 24, 2006, expire after five tax years; otherwise, donations a			e in a tax year

T2 SCH 2 E (23)

	arried forward – Charitable	uonations —		0 (1	
Year of origin:			Federal	Québec	Alberta
1 st prior year					
2 nd prior year					
3 rd prior year					
4 th prior year					
5 th prior year					
6 th prior year*					
7 th prior year					
8 th prior year					
9 th prior year					
10 th prior year					
11 th prior year					
12 th prior year					
13 th prior year					
14 th prior year					
15 th prior year		······			
16 th prior year					
17 th prior year					
18 th prior year					
19 th prior year					
20 th prior year					
21st prior year*					
Total (to line A)					
donations and gon line 21 st prio	Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts made in a tax year that ended be or year expire automatically in the current	efore March 24, 2006, that ar ent tax year.	e included on line 6 th <i>prio</i>		
┌ Part 2 – Ma	ximum allowable deductior	n for charitable donati	ons —		
Net income for ta	x purposes (Note 1) multiplied by	75 %			2A
	ains arising in respect of gifts of capit ain in respect of a disposition of a nor 40(1.01)		(Note 2) 22		
allowance in res	F	230			
Proceeds of dis outlays and exp		2B			
Capital cost (No		2C			
Amount 2B or 2	C, whichever is less	235			
Amount on line 23	30 or 235, whichever is less			. 2D	
	•		225, 227, and amount 2D		
		(ount 2E multiplied by 25 %	2F
				(amount 2A plus amount 2F) _	
Maximum allow	able deduction for charitable dona	tions	2.200	(
`	from Part 1, amount 2G, or net inco		,		2H
	dit unions, this amount is before the y the credit union that is otherwise de		, , , ,	oursuant to allocations in proport	ion to borrowing

Note 2: This amount must be prorated by the following calculation: eligible amount of the gift divided by the proceeds of disposition of the gift.

Part 3 – Gifts of certified cultural property			
,	Federal	Québec	Alberta
Gifts of certified cultural property at the end of the previous tax year	3/	A	
Gifts of certified cultural property expired after five tax years* 439			-
Gifts of certified cultural property at the beginning of the current tax year (amount 3A minus line 439)			
Gifts of certified cultural property transferred on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary			
Total gifts of certified cultural property in the current year	_		
(include this amount on line 112 of Schedule 1)			
Subtotal (line 450 plus line 410)	3	3	
Subtotal (line 440 plus amount 3B)		C	
Adjustment for an acquisition of control 455 Amount applied in the current year against taxable income 460			
Amount applied in the current year against taxable income	_		
(enter this amount on line 313 of the T2 return)			
Subtotal (line 455 plus line 460)	3[)	
Gifts of certified cultural property closing balance (amount 3C minus amount 3D)			
* For federal and Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts expire after five tax years. ended before March 24, 2006, expire after five tax years; otherwise, donations and g			ide in a tax year tha

⊢ Amount ca	rried forward - Gifts of certified co	ultural proper	tv —		
Year of origin:			Federal	Québec	Alberta
1 st prior year		2022-12-31			
2 nd prior year					
3 rd prior year		2020 12 21			
4 th prior year		2019-12-31			
5 th prior year		2018-12-31			
6 th prior year*		2017-12-31			
7 th prior year		2016 12 21			
8 th prior year					
9 th prior year		2014-12-31			
10 th prior year		2013-12-31			
11 th prior year		2012 12 21			
12 th prior year		2011-12-31			
13 th prior year					
14 th prior year		2009-12-31			
15 th prior year		2009-10-08			
16 th prior year					
17 th prior year					
18 th prior year					
19 th prior year					
20 th prior year					
21 st prior year*					
Total	•				

^{*} For federal and Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts included on line 6th prior year expire automatically in the current tax year. For Québec tax purposes, donations and gifts made in a tax year that ended before March 24, 2006, that are included on line 6th prior year and donations and gifts that are included on line 21st prior year expire automatically in the current tax year.

	Federal		Québec	Alberta
Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land at the end of the previous tax year		4A		
Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land expired after 5 tax years, or after 10 tax years for gifts made after				
February 10, 2014* 539				
Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land at the beginning of the current tax year (amount 4A minus line 539)				
Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land transferred on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary				
Total current-year gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land 520				
(include this amount on line 112 of Schedule 1)				
Subtotal (line 550 plus line 520)		4B		
Subtotal (line 540 plus amount 4B)				
Adjustment for an acquisition of control				
Amount applied in the current year against taxable income				
(enter this amount on line 314 of the T2 return)				
Subtotal (line 555 plus line 560)		4D		
Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land closing balance (amount 4C minus amount 4D)				
* For federal and Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts made before February 11, expire after ten tax years. For Québec tax purposes, donations and gifts made during otherwise, donation and gifts expire after twenty tax years.				

Amounts carried forward - Gifts of certified ecologically sensitive land

Amount of carried forward gifts made on or after February 11, 2014, in the tax year including this date

Year of origin:

Federal

Québec

Alberta

1st prior year

2022-12-31

2021-12-31

 3^{rd} prior year
 2020-12-31

 4^{th} prior year
 2019-12-31

 5^{th} prior year
 2018-12-31

 6^{th} prior year*
 2017-12-31

 7^{th} prior year
 2016-12-31

 8^{th} prior year
 2015-12-31

 9^{th} prior year
 2014-12-31

 10^{th} prior year
 2013-12-31

 11^{th} prior year*
 2012-12-31

 12^{th} prior year
 2011-12-31

 13^{th} prior year
 2010-12-31

 14^{th} prior year
 2009-12-31

18th prior year

19th prior year

20th prior year 21st prior year*

Total . . .

1st prior year 2nd prior year

* For federal and Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts made before February 11, 2014, that are included on line 6th prior year and gifts that are included on line 11th prior year expire automatically in the current year.

The field "Amount of carried forward gifts made on or after February 11, 2014, in the tax year including this date" is used to distinguish the portion of the gifts made in the tax year straddling February 11, 2014, that expires after ten tax years, from the portion that expires in the current tax year.

For Québec tax purposes, donations and gifts made during a tax year that ended before March 24, 2006, that are included on line 6th prior year and gifts that are included on line 21st prior year expire automatically in the current tax year.

Part 5 - Additional deduction for	or gifts of medicine ————				
		Federal		Québec	Alberta
Additional deduction for gifts of medicine at t	he end of the previous tax year		5A		
Additional deduction for gifts of medicine exp	' '		_		
Additional deduction for gifts of medicine at the			_		·
current tax year (amount 5A minus line 639)	640				
,					
Additional deduction for gifts of medicine mad transferred on an amalgamation or the wind-transferred or the wind-transf					
Additional deduction for gifts of medicine made	de before March 22, 2017:				
Proceeds of disposition	602				
Cost of gifts of medicine made before Marcl	· ——				
Cook of girls of modeline made polere march	Subtotal (line 602 minus line 601)				
Amount 5B multiplied by 50 %					
	600		_50		
Eligible amount of girts	Additional				
	deduction for gifts				
Federal	of medicine made				
	before March 22,				
ax (_b	= 2017 610		_		
\ c	Additional				
	deduction for gifts				
Québec	of medicine made				
	before March 22, = 2017				
ax (<u>b</u>			· · · · —		•
\ C	Additional				
	deduction for gifts				
Alberta	of medicine made before March 22,				
a x / b					
where:	,				
a is the lesser of line 601 and amount 5C					
b is the eligible amount of gifts (line 600)					
c is the proceeds of disposition (line 602)					
	Subtotal (line 650 plus line 610)		_5D		
	Subtotal (line 640 plus amount 5D)		5E		
Adjustment for an acquisition of control .	655				
Amount applied in the current year against ta	xable income 660				
(enter this amount on line 315 of the T2 return					,
(onto the amount of mile of a cital 12 fetal)	,				
	Subtotal (line 655 plus line 660)		_5F		•
Additional deduction for gifts of medicine clos (amount 5E minus amount 5F) (Note 3)	sing balance 680				
* For federal and Alberta tax purposes, dona	ations and gifts expire after five tax years	For Québec tax no	irposes de	onations and difts r	nade in a tax vear that
ended before March 19, 2007, expire after					III a tax your trut

Note 3: The amount at line 680 is not available for carryforward.

21**51 x 1**5ri 1521-151

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc.
Page 115 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

Year of origin:			Federal	Québec	Alberta
1 st prior year		2022-12-31			
2 nd prior year		2021-12-31			
B rd prior year		2020-12-31			
I th prior year		019-12-31			
th prior year		018-12-31			
s th prior year*		2017-12-31			
th prior year		016-12-31			
th prior year		2015-12-31			
th prior year		2014-12-31			
0 th prior year		2013-12-31			
1 th prior year		2012-12-31			
2 th prior year		2011-12-31			
3 th prior year		2010-12-31			
4 th prior year		2009-12-31			
5 th prior year		2009-10-08			
6 th prior year					
7 th prior year					
8 th prior year					
9 th prior year					
0 th prior year					
1 st prior year*					
otal					
donations and	d Alberta tax purposes, donations and gifts includ gifts made in a tax year that ended before March ear expire automatically in the current tax year.	led on line 6 th prior n 19, 2007, that are	year expire automatical included on line 6 th pri	ly in the current tax year. For Qué for year and donations and gifts the	bec tax purposes, at are included on
-	Gifts of musical instruments				
	instruments at the end of the previous tax year				
	musical instruments expired after twenty tax year				
	instruments at the beginning of the tax year			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
\dd:					
	il instruments transferred on an amalgamation or	the wind-up of a su	ıbsidiary		
Total current-ye	ear gifts of musical instruments				
				Subtotal (line D plus line E) _	

Deduct: Amount applied against taxable income (enter this amount on line 255 of form CO-17)

Deduct: Adjustment for an acquisition of control Total gifts of musical instruments available

Gifts of musical instruments closing balance

Year of origin:		Québec
1 st prior year	2022-12-31	
2 nd prior year	2021-12-31	
3 rd prior year	2020-12-31	
4 th prior year	2019-12-31	
5 th prior year	2018-12-31	
6 th prior year	2017-12-31	
7 th prior year	2016-12-31	
8 th prior year	2015-12-31	
9 th prior year		
10 th prior year		
11 th prior year		
12 th prior year		
13 th prior year		
14 th prior year		
15 th prior year		
16 th prior year		
17 th prior year		
18 th prior year		
19 th prior year		
20 th prior year		
21 st prior year*		
Total		
* These gifts expire	d in the current year.	

API 2023.223

Agence du revenu du Canada

Schedule 4

Corporation Loss Continuity and Application

Corporation's name	Business number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.	82249 4290 RC0001	2023-12-31

- Use this form to determine the continuity and use of available losses; to determine a current-year non-capital loss, farm loss, restricted farm loss, or limited partnership loss; to determine the amount of restricted farm loss and limited partnership loss that can be applied in a year; and to ask for a loss carryback to previous years.
- A corporation can choose whether or not to deduct an available loss from income in a tax year. The corporation can deduct losses in any order. However, for each type of loss, deduct the oldest loss first.
- According to subsection 111(4) of the federal Income Tax Act, when control has been acquired, no amount of capital loss incurred for a tax year ending before that time is deductible in computing taxable income in a tax year ending after that time. Also, no amount of capital loss incurred in a tax year ending after that time is deductible in computing taxable income of a tax year ending before that time.
- When control has been acquired, subsection 111(5) provides for similar treatment of non-capital and farm losses, except as listed in paragraphs 111(5)(a) and (b).
- For information on these losses, see the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide.
- File this schedule with the T2 return, or send the schedule by itself to the tax centre where the return is filed.
- All legislative references are to the federal Income Tax Act.

Part 1 – Non-capital losses	
Determination of current-year non-capital loss	
Net income (loss) for income tax purposes	
Net capital losses deducted in the year (enter as a positive amount)	1B
Taxable dividends deductible under section 112 or subsections 113(1) or 138(6)	
	1D
Amount deductible as prospector's and grubstaker's shares – Paragraph 110	
Employer deduction for non-qualified securities – Paragraph 110(1)(e)	1F
Subtotal (Il of amounts 1B to 1F) 10
	tal (amount 1A minus amount 1G; if positive, enter "0"
Section 110.5 or subparagraph 115(1)(a)(vii) – Addition for foreign tax deducti	
	Subtotal (amount 1H minus amount 1I)1,759,358 1.
Current-year non-capital loss (amount 1J plus amount 1K; if positive, enter "0") If amount 1L is negative, enter it on line 110 as a positive. Continuity of non-capital losses and request for a carryback	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1M
Non-capital loss expired (note 1)	
Non-capital losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 1M minus line 100	102
Non-capital losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a sub- corporation	
Current-year non-capital loss (from amount 1L)	
Subto	line 105 plus line 110)1,759,358 > 1,759,358 1N
	Subtotal (line 102 plus amount 1N) 1,759,358_ 10
Note 1: A non-capital loss expires after 20 tax years and an allowable business	estment loss becomes a net canital loss after 10 tax years
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
Note 2: Subsidiary is defined in subsection 88(1) as a taxable Canadian corpor its parent corporation and the remaining shares are owned by persons	
parone corporation and the formaling office of the owned by polotile	. a.a a. a a forigat that the parotic corporation.



Part 1 – Non-capital losses (continued)		
Other adjustments (includes adjustments for an acquisition of control)		
Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts		
Subsection 111(10) – Adjustments for fuel tax rebate		
Non-capital losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year		
Current and previous years non-capital losses applied against current-year		
taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 3)		
Subtotal (total of lines 150, 140, 130 and 135)	- _	1P
Non-capital losses before any request for a carryback (amount 10 mi	nus amount 1P)	1,759,358 1Q
Request to carry back non-capital loss to:		
First previous tax year to reduce taxable income 901		
Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income 902		
Third previous tax year to reduce taxable income	,728,346	
First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax		
Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax		
Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax		
Total of requests to carry back non-capital losses to previous tax years (total of lines 901 to 913)	<u>,728,346</u>	1,728,346 _{1R}
Closing balance of non-capital losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 1Q minus ar	mount 1R) 180	31,012
	,	
Note 3: Line 135 is the total of lines 330 and 335 from Schedule 3, Dividends Received, Taxable Dividends Paid, and Page 1	art IV Tax Calculation.	
Continuity of capital losses and request for a carryback Capital losses at the end of the previous tax year Capital losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation 200 205		
Subtotal (line 200 plus line 205)		2A
Other adjustments (includes adjustments for an acquisition of control)		
Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts		
Subtotal (line 250 plus line 240)		2B
Subtotal (line 230 pius line 240)Subtotal (amount 2A mi	nue amount 2P)	2B 2C
Subtotal (amount 2A mil		20
Current-year capital loss (from the calculation on Schedule 6, Summary of Dispositions of Capital Property)	<u>210</u>	
Unused non-capital losses from the 11th previous tax year (note 4)	2D	
Allowable business investment losses (ABILs) that expired as non-capital losses at the end of the		
previous tax year (note 5)	2E	
Enter amount 2D or 2E, whichever is less		
ABILs expired as non-capital losses: line 215 multiplied by 2.000000	220	
Subtotal (amount 2C plus line 21		2F
Subtotal (amount 20 plus line 2 i	o pius iiile 220)	21
Note If there has been an amalgamation or a wind-up of a subsidiary, do a separate calculation of the ABIL expired as non-capital loss for each predecessor or subsidiary corporation. Add all these amounts and enter the total on line 220.		
Note 4: Determine the amount of the non-capital loss from the 11th previous tax year , and enter the part of the non-capital the previous 11 years .	ital loss that was not de	ducted in
Note 5: Enter the amount of the ABILs from the 11th previous tax year. Enter the full amount on amount 2E.		

Part 2 – Capital losses (continued)				
Capital losses from previous tax years applied against the current-year net capital gain (note 6)			225	
Capital losses before any request for	a carryback (ar	nount 2F minus line	: 225)	2G
Request to carry back capital loss to (note 7):				
Capital gain (100%)	An	nount carried back (100%)		
First previous tax year	951			
Second previous tax year	952			
Third previous tax year	953			
Subtotal (total of lines 95	51 to 953)		<u> </u>	2H
Closing balance of capital losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amou	ınt 2G minus aı	mount 2H) (note 8)	280	
Note 6: To get the net capital losses required to reduce the taxable capital gain included in the amount from line 225 divided by 2 at line 332 of the T2 return.	net income (los	s) for the current tax	year, enter the	
Note 7: On line 225, 951, 952, or 953, whichever applies, enter the actual amount of the loss. We result represents the 50% inclusion rate.	Vhen the loss is	applied, divide this	amount by 2. The	
Note 8: Capital losses can be carried forward indefinitely.				
- Part 3 – Farm losses				
Continuity of farm losses and request for a carryback				
Farm losses at the end of the previous tax year	<u></u>		3A	
Farm loss expired (note 9)	300			
Farm losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 3A minus line 300)	302		-	
Farm losses transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary corporation	. 305			
Current-year farm loss (amount 1K in Part 1)	310		_	
Subtotal (line 305 plus			<u> </u>	3B
	Subtotal (line 302 plus amour	ıt 3B)	3C
Other adjustments (includes adjustments for an acquisition of control)	350			
Section 80 – Adjustments for forgiven amounts				
Farm losses of previous tax years applied in the current tax year Enter line 330 on line 334 of the T2 Return.	330			
Current and previous years farm losses applied against				
current-year taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (note 10)	335			
Subtotal (total of lines 350, 340, 330	and 335)			3D
Farm losses before any request for a c	arryback (amou	nt 3C minus amour	it 3D)	3E
Request to carry back farm loss to:				
First previous tax year to reduce taxable income	921			
Second previous tax year to reduce taxable income				
Third previous tax year to reduce taxable income				
First previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax				
Second previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax				
Third previous tax year to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax Subtotal (total of lines 92			>	3F
Closing balance of farm losses to be carried forward to future tax year		minus amount 3F)	380	
Note 9: A farm loss expires after 20 tax years .				
Note 10: Line 335 is the total of lines 340 and 345 from Schedule 3.				

210 82 Brit 1621-361

	farm loss			70-	
Total losses for the year f	rom farming business			485	
(line 485	– \$2,500)	divided by 2	4A		
Amount 4A or \$	15,000 , whichever is less		>	4B	
				2,500 4C	
		Subtotal (amount 4	B plus amount 4C)	2,500	2,500 40
		Current-ye	ear restricted farm loss (line 48	5 minus amount 4D)	4E
Continuity of restricted	I farm losses and reques	st for a carryback			
	the end of the previous tax	•	<u></u>	4F	
Restricted farm loss expi	red (note 11)		400		
Restricted farm losses at	the beginning of the tax ye	ear (amount 4F minus line 400)	402	>	
Restricted farm losses traction a subsidiary corporation	ansferred on an amalgama	ation or on the wind-up	405		
Current-year restricted fa	rm loss (from amount 4E)				
Enter line 410 on line 233	3 of Schedule 1, Net Incom	ne (Loss) for Income Tax Purposes			
		Subtotal (line	e 405 plus line 410)	>	40
			Subtotal (line 4	102 plus amount 4G)	4H
Restricted farm losses fr Enter line 430 on line 333		olied against current farming income	e 430		
Section 80 – Adjustment	s for forgiven amounts		440		
Other adjustments .			450		
		Subtotal (total	of lines 430 to 450)	>	4
	Re	estricted farm losses before any rec	uest for a carryback (amount	4H minus amount 4I)	4.
	restricted farm loss to:				
Request to carry back			941		
	reduce farming income				
First previous tax year to	reduce farming income or to reduce farming income		942		
First previous tax year to Second previous tax year	ŭ	e			
First previous tax year to Second previous tax yea Third previous tax year to	r to reduce farming income o reduce farming income	e Subtotal (total	of lines 941 to 943)		4ł
First previous tax year to Second previous tax yea Third previous tax year to	r to reduce farming income o reduce farming income	e	of lines 941 to 943)		4I
First previous tax year to Second previous tax yea Third previous tax year to	r to reduce farming income o reduce farming income	e Subtotal (total	of lines 941 to 943)		4Ł

Part 5 – Listed personal property losses	
Continuity of listed personal property loss and request for a carryback	
Listed personal property losses at the end of the previous tax year5A	
Listed personal property loss expired (note 12)	
Listed personal property losses at the beginning of the tax year (amount 5A minus line 500)	
Current-year listed personal property loss (from Schedule 6)	
Subtotal (line 502 plus line 510)	5B
Listed personal property losses from previous tax years applied against listed personal property gains	
Other adjustments	
Subtotal (line 530 plus line 550)	5C
Listed personal property losses remaining before any request for a carryback (amount 5B minus amount 5C)	5D
Request to carry back listed personal property loss to:	
First previous tax year to reduce listed personal property gains	
Second previous tax year to reduce listed personal property gains	
Third previous tax year to reduce listed personal property gains	
Subtotal (total of lines 961 to 963)	5E
Closing balance of listed personal property losses to be carried forward to future tax years (amount 5D minus amount 5E) 580	
Note 12: A listed personal property loss expires after 7 tax years .	

¬ Part 7 – Limited partnership losses –

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Partnership account number	Tax year ending YYYY/MM/DD	Corporation's share of limited partnership loss	Corporation's at-risk amount	Total of corporation's share of partnership investment tax credit, farming losses, and resource expenses	Column 4 minus column 5 (if negative, enter "0")	Current -year limited partnership losses (column 3 minu column 6)
600	602	604	606	608		620

$\ \ \hbox{$\sqsubset$ Limited partnership}$	losses from previ	ous tax years that ma	ay be applied in the	current year ———		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Partnership account number	Tax year ending YYYY/MM/DD	Limited partnership losses at the end of the previous tax year and amounts transferred on an amalgamation or on the wind-up of a subsidiary	Corporation's at-risk amount	Total of corporation's share of partnership investment tax credit, business or property losses, and resource expenses	Column 4 minus column 5 (if negative, enter "0")	Limited partnership losses that may be applied in the year (the lesser of columns 3 and 6)
630	632	634	636	638		650

Continuity of limited partnership losses that can be carried forward to future tax years -2 3 5 6 Limited partnership Limited partnership Current-year limited Limited partnership Partnership Current year limited account number losses at the end of losses transferred partnership losses losses applied in partnership losses the previous tax year in the year on an (from line 620) the current year closing balance to be carried amalgamation or on (must be equal to forward to future years (column 2 plus column 3 the wind-up of a or less than subsidiary line 650) plus column 4 minus column 5) 660 662 664 670 675 680

Note

1.

If you need more space, you can attach more schedules.

Part 8 -	Election	under	paragraph	88(1	.1)(f)

If you are making an election under paragraph 88(1.1)(f), tick the box

190 Yes		190	Yes		
---------	--	-----	-----	--	--

In the case of the wind-up of a subsidiary, if the election is made, the non-capital loss, restricted farm loss, farm loss, or limited partnership loss of the subsidiary—that otherwise would become the loss of the parent corporation for a particular tax year starting after the wind-up began—will be considered as the loss of the parent corporation for its immediately preceding tax year and not for the particular year.

Total (enter this amount on line 335 of the T2 return)

This election is only applicable for wind-ups under subsection 88(1) that are reported on Schedule 24, First-Time Filer after Incorporation, Amalgamation, or Winding-up of a Subsidiary into a Parent.

API 2023.223 Algoma Power Inc. 25数粒的 June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. 25数粒的 BB-2024-0007 Page 123 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

Non-Capital Loss Continuity Workchart

Part 6 – Analysis of balance of losses by year of origin

Non-capital losses

	Delenes	I and in account of		1	Applied t	o reduce	
Year of origin	Balance at beginning of year	Loss incurred in current year	Adjustments and transfers	Loss carried back Parts I & IV	Taxable income	Part IV tax	Balance at end of year
Current	N/A	1,759,358		1,728,346	N/A		31,012
Total		1,759,358		1,728,346			31,012

Canada Revenue Agency

Agence du revenu du Canada

Tax Calculation Supplementary – Corporations

Schedule 5

Corporation's name	Business Number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.	82249 4290 RC0001	2023-12-31

- Use this schedule if any of the following apply to your corporation during the tax year:
 - it had a permanent establishment in more than one jurisdiction (corporations that have no taxable income should only complete columns A, B, and D in Part 1)
 - it is claiming provincial or territorial tax credits or rebates (see Part 2)
 - it has to pay taxes, other than income tax, for Newfoundland and Labrador or Ontario (see Part 2)
- All legislative references are to the federal Income Tax Regulations (the Regulations).
- For more information, see the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide.

100				_ Enter the regulation that appl	ies (402 to 413).	
A Jurisdiction (tick yes if your corporal permanent estable the jurisdiction during year) Note	ooration had lishment in ring the tax	B Total salaries and wages paid in jurisdiction	C B multiplied by taxable income, divided by G	D Gross revenue attributable to jurisdiction	E D multiplied by taxable income, divided by H	F Allocation of taxable income (C + E x 1/2) Note 2 (where either G or H is ni do not multiply by 1/2)
Newfoundland and Labrador	003 Yes	103		143		
Newfoundland and Labrador Offshore	Yes	104		144		
Prince Edward Island	905 Yes	105		145		
Nova Scotia	907 Yes	107		147		
Nova Scotia Offshore	Yes	108		148		
New Brunswick	009 Yes	109		149		
Quebec	O11 Yes	111		151		
Ontario	013 Yes	113		153		
Manitoba	015 Yes	115		155		
Saskatchewan	017 Yes	117		157		
Alberta	019 Yes	119		159		
British Columbia	021 Yes	121		161		
Yukon	023 Yes	123		163		
Northwest Territories	025 Yes	125		165		
Nunavut	026 Yes	126		166		
Outside Canada	027 Yes	127		167		
Total		129	G	169 H		

Note 1: **Permanent establishment** is defined in subsection 400(2).

Note 2: For corporations other than those described under section 402, use the appropriate calculation described in the Regulations to allocate taxable income.

Notes:

- 1. After determining the allocation of taxable income, you have to calculate the corporation's provincial or territorial tax payable. For more information on how to calculate the tax for each province or territory, see the instructions for Schedule 5 in the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide.
- 2. If your corporation has provincial or territorial tax payable, complete Part 2.
- 3. If your corporation is a member of a partnership and the partnership had a permanent establishment in a jurisdiction, select the jurisdiction in Column A and include your proportionate share of the partnership's salaries and wages and gross revenue in columns B and D, respectively.

T2 SCH 5 E (12/2023)

Canadä^{*}

 \lceil Part 2 – Ontario tax payable, tax credits, and rebates –

Total taxable income	Income eligible for small business deduction	Provincial or territorial allocation of taxable income	Provincial or territorial tax payable before				
			credits				
Ontario basic inco	me tax (from Schedule	e 500)					
Ontario small busine	ess deduction (from So	hedule 500)				_	
			Subtotal (line 270) minus line 402)		-	5A
Ontario transitional t	ax debits (from Schedi	ıle 506)		276			
	•	pment tax credit (from S		277			
resuptare or emain		omone tax oroale (mone)	,	76 plus line 277)		•	5B
Gross Ontario tax (am	ount 5A plus amount t	5B)		• /		·	5C
Ontario tax credit for	manufacturing and pr	ocessing (from Schedu	le 502)	406			
	redit (from Schedule 2						
Ontario credit union	tax reduction (from Sc	hedule 500)		410			
Ontario political cont	ributions tax credit (fro	m Schedule 525)		415			
		Ontario non-refundabl	e tax credits (total of	lines 406 to 415)		_	5D
			Subtotal (amo	unt 5C minus amount 5D) (if negative, enter	r "0")	5E
Ontario research and	development tax credit	(from Schedule 508)				416	
		e Ontario corporate min iinus line 416) (if negat		Ontario community food			5F
Ontario corporate mini	mum tax credit (from S	Schedule 510)	•				
·	,	ax credit for farmers (fro					
·	. 0	`					
·	. , ,	nt 5F minus the total of	,	· • • /		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5G
	inimum tax (from Sche				142,689		
Ontario special addi	tional tax on life insura	nce corporations (from			142.600		142 600
			Subtotal (line 2	78 plus line 280)	142,689	_	<u>142,689</u> 5н
Total Ontario tax payal	ole before refundable t	ax credits (amount 5G	plus amount 5H)				142,689 51
Ontario qualifying en	vironmental trust tax c	redit		450			
Ontario co-operative	education tax credit (f	rom Schedule 550)		452			
Ontario computer ar	nimation and special ef	fects tax credit (from S	chedule 554) .	456			
Ontario film and tele	vision tax credit (from	Schedule 556)		458			
Ontario production s	ervices tax credit (fron	n Schedule 558) .		460			
Ontario interactive d	igital media tax credit (from Schedule 560)		462			
Ontario book publish	ning tax credit (from Sc	hedule 564)		466			
Ontario innovation ta	x credit (from Schedul	e 566)		468			
Ontario business-res	search institute tax cre	dit (from Schedule 568)		470			
		ax credit (from Schedul		472			
Ontario made manuf	facturing investment ta	x credit (from Schedule	572)	474			
	-	,	e tax credits (total of	lines 450 to 474)			5J
Not Ontario tay nava	blo or rofundable tax	credit (amount 51 min	us amount 5 I)	· 		290	142,689
		e this amount on line 25	,				
– Summary –							
Enter the total net tax	payable or refundable	tax credits for all provin	nces and territories	on line 255.			
Net provincial and te	erritorial tax payable	or refundable tax cred	lits			255	142,689
				on line 760 of the T2 retur ax credits on line 812 of t			

210 28 Brit 1621-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 126 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

Canada Revenue Agence du revenu du Canada

Schedule 8

Capital Cost Allowance (CCA)

Corpo	ration's name	Business number	l	x year-end r Month Day
Alg	oma Power Inc.	82249 4290 RC0001		023-12-31
For m	ore information, see the section called "Capital Cost Allowance" in the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide.			
Is the	corporation electing under Regulation 1101(5q)? Yes No X			
- Par	rt 1 – Agreement between associated eligible persons or partnerships (EPOPs)			
Are yo	ou associated in the tax year with one or more EPOPs with which you have entered into an agreement under subsection 1104(3.3) of the Regulations	?	105	Yes No X
If you	answered yes , complete Part 1. Otherwise, go to Part 2.			
Enter	a percentage assigned to each associated EPOP (including your corporation) as determined in the agreement.			
	percentage will be used to allocate the immediate expensing limit. The total of all the percentages assigned under the agreement should not exceed 1 interest in the immediate expensing limit of nil. For more information about the immediate expensing limit, see note 12 in Part 2.	00%. If the total is more than	100%, then	the
	1	2		3
	Name of EPOP	Identification See not		Percentage assigned under the agreement
	110	115		120
1.			Total	
lı	mmediate expensing limit allocated to the corporation (see note 2)		125	
Note 1	: The identification number is the social insurance number, business number, or partnership account number of the EPOP.			
Note 2	Multiply 1.5 million by the percentage assigned to your corporation in column 3. If the total of column 3 is more than 100%, enter 0.			

Canadä

1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Class number See note 3	Description		Undepreciated capital cost (UCC) at the beginning of the year	Cost of acquisitions during the year (new property must be available for use) See note 4	Cost of acquisitions from column 3 that are designated immediate expensing property (DIEP) See note 5	Adjustments and transfers See note 6	Amount from column 5 that is assistance received or receivable during the year for a property, subsequent to its disposition	Amount from column 5 that is repaid during the year for a property, subsequent to its disposition See note 8	Proceeds of dispositions See note 9
							See note 7		
200			201	203	232	205	221	222	207
1	Pre Feb. 2005 Distribution Equipment		19,028,189						
8	General Office/Stores Equipment		346,110	187,976					
10	Vehicles		852,152	1,213,034					
47	Distribution Equipment		64,585,161	30,705,318					44,
45	Computer Equipment		46						
46	Committee		2,738	110.000					
50	Computers		73,833	119,033					
14.1 1b			4,195,468 13,374,084	550,971					
12			13,374,064	12,517					
12		Totals	102,457,781	32,788,849					44,
1		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Class number	Description	Proceeds of dispositions of the DIEP (enter amount from column 8 that relates to the DIEP reported in column 4)	UCC (column 2 plus column 3 plus or minus column 5 minus column 8)	UCC of the DIEP (enter the UCC amount that relates to the DIEP reported in column 4) See note 11	Immediate expensing See note 12	Cost of acquisitions on remainder of Class (column 3 minus column 12)	Cost of acquisitions from column 13 that are accelerated investment incentive properties (AIIP) or properties included in Classes 54 to 56 See note 13	Remaining UCC (column 10 minus column 12) (if negative, enter "0")	Proceeds of disposition available to reduce the UCC of AllP and prope included in Classes 54 to 5 (column 8 plus column 13 plus column 14 minu column 7) (if negative, enter "0")
		234		236	238		225		
1	Pre Feb. 2005 Distribution Equipment		19,028,189					19,028,189	
8	General Office/Stores Equipment		534,086			187,976	187,976	534,086	
10	Vehicles		2,065,186			1,213,034	1,213,034	2,065,186	
47	Distribution Equipment		95,245,920			30,705,318	30,705,318	95,245,920	44,
	Computer Equipment		46					46	
45						1		2 720	
45 46 50	Computers		2,738 192,866			119,033	119,033	2,738 192,866	

T2 SCH 8 E (24)

API 2023.223 Algoma Power Inc. 2024-05-28 13:48 EB-2024-0007

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 128 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

1		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Class numb		Proceeds of dispositions of the DIEP (enter amount from column 8 that relates to the DIEP reported in column 4)	UCC (column 2 plus or column 3 plus or minus column 5 minus column 5	UCC of the DIEP (enter the UCC amount that relates to the DIEP reported in column 4) See note 11	Immediate expensing See note 12	Cost of acquisitions on remainder of Class (column 3 minus column 12)	Cost of acquisitions from column 13 that are accelerated investment incentive properties (AIIP) or properties included in Classes 54 to 56 See note 13	Remaining UCC (column 10 minus column 12) (if negative, enter "0")	Proceeds of disposition available to reduce the UCC of AllP and property included in Classes 54 to 56 (column 8 plus column 13 plus column 14 minus column 7) (if negative, enter "0")
9. 1b			13,925,055			550,971	550,971	13,925,055	
10. 12			12,517			12,517	,	12,517	
	Totals		135,202,071			32,788,849	32,776,332	135,202,071	44,559

T2 SCH 8 E (24)

n Power Inc. 252 254 ib24-351

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 129 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

Part	2 _	CCA	calcu	lation	(continued)	١
rait	_	CCA	caicu	ıatıvıı	(COIILIIIu c u)	1

API 2023.223

2024-05-28 13:48

1	·	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Class number	Description	Net capital cost additions of AIIP and property included in Classes 54 to 56 acquired during the year (column 14 minus column 16) (if negative, enter "0")	UCC adjustment for AlIP and property included in Classes 54 to 56 acquired during the year (column 17 multiplied by the relevant factor) See note 15	UCC adjustment for property acquired during the year other than AIIP and property included in Classes 54 to 56 (0.5 multiplied by the result of column 13 minus column 6 plus column 7 minus column 8) (if negative, enter "0") See note 16	CCA rate % See note 17	Recapture of CCA See note 18	Terminal loss See note 19	CCA (for declining balance method, the result of column 15 plus column 18 minus column 19, multiplied by column 20, or a lower amount, plus column 12) See note 20	UCC at the end of the year (column 10 minus column 23)
1. 1	Pre Feb. 2005 Distribution Equipment				4	0	(761,128	18,267,061
2. 8	General Office/Stores Equipment	187,976	93,988		20	0	(125,615	408,471
3. 10	Vehicles	1,213,034	606,517		30	0	(801,511	1,263,675
4. 47	Distribution Equipment	30,660,759	15,330,380		8	0	(8,846,104	86,399,816
5. 45	Computer Equipment				45	0	(21	25
6. 46					30	0	(821	1,917
7. 50	Computers	119,033	59,517		55	0	(138,811	54,055
8. 14.1					5	0	(293,682	3,901,786
9. 1b		550,971	275,486		6	0	(852,032	13,073,023
0. 12					100	0	(12,517	
	Totals	32,731,773	16,365,888					11,832,242	123,369,829

Enter the total of column 21 on line 107 of Schedule 1.

Enter the total of column 22 on line 404 of Schedule 1.

Enter the total of column 23 on line 403 of Schedule 1.

- Note 3: If a class number has not been provided in Schedule II of the Income Tax Regulations for a particular class of property, use the subsection provided in Regulation 1101.
- Note 4: Include any property acquired in previous years that has now become available for use, net of any government assistance received or entitled to be received in the year from a government, municipality or other public authority, or a reduction of capital cost after the application of section 80. This property would have been previously excluded from column 3. List separately any acquisitions of property in the class that are not subject to the 50% rule. See Income Tax Folio S3-F4-C1, General Discussion of Capital Cost Allowance, for exceptions to the 50% rule. Do not include any amount in column 3 in respect of property included in column 5 (see note 6).
- Note 5: A DIEP reported in column 4 is a property acquired after April 18, 2021, by a corporation that was a Canadian-controlled private corporation (CCPC) throughout the year, which became available for use in the tax year (before 2024) and was designated as such on or before the day that is 12 months after the filing-due date for the tax year to which the designation relates. It includes all capital property subject to the CCA rules, if certain conditions are met, other than property included in Classes 1 to 6, 14.1, 17, 47, 49, and 51. A property can only qualify as DIEP in the year in which it becomes available for use. See subsection 1104(3.1) of the Regulations for more information.
- Note 6: Enter in column 5, "Adjustments and transfers", amounts that increase or reduce the UCC (column 10). Items that increase the UCC include amounts transferred under section 85, or transferred on amalgamation or winding-up of a subsidiary. Items that reduce the UCC (show amounts that reduce the UCC in brackets) include assistance received or receivable during the year for a property, subsequent to its disposition, if such assistance would have decreased the capital cost of the property by virtue of paragraph 13(7.1)(f). See the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide for other examples of adjustments and transfers to include in column 5.

 Also include property acquired in a non-arm's length transaction (other than by virtue of a right referred to in paragraph 251(5)(b) of the Act) if the property was a depreciable property acquired by the transferor at least 364 days before the end of your tax year and continuously owned by the transferor until it was acquired by you.
- Note 7: Include all amounts of assistance you received (or were entitled to receive) after the disposition of a depreciable property that would have decreased the capital cost of the property by virtue of paragraph 13(7.1)(f) if received before the disposition.

API 2023.223

2024-05-28 13:48

Part 2 – CCA calculation (continued)

Note 8: Include all amounts you have repaid during the year for any legally required repayment, made after the disposition of a corresponding property, of:

- assistance that would have otherwise increased the capital cost of the property under paragraph 13(7.1)(d) and
- an inducement, assistance, or any other amount contemplated in paragraph 12(1)(x) received, that otherwise would have increased the capital cost of the property under paragraph 13(7.4)(b)

Include the UCC of each property of a prescribed class acquired in the course of a corporate reorganization described under paragraph 55(3)(b) of the Act (also known as "butterfly reorganization") or include property acquired in a non-arm's length transaction (other than by virtue of a right referred to in paragraph 251(5)(b) of the Act) if the property was a depreciable property acquired by the transferor less than 364 days before the end of your tax year and continuously owned by the transferor until it was acquired by you.

- Note 9: For each property disposed of during the year, deduct from the proceeds of disposition any outlays and expenses to the extent that they were made or incurred for the purpose of making the disposition(s). The amount reported in respect of the property cannot exceed the property's capital cost, unless that property is a timber resource property as defined in subsection 13(21). If the cost of a zero-emission passenger vehicle (or a passenger vehicle that was, at any time, a DIEP) exceeds the prescribed amount and it is disposed of to a person or partnership with which you deal at arm's length, the proceeds of disposition will be adjusted based on a factor equal to the prescribed amount as a proportion of the actual cost of the vehicle. The actual cost of the vehicle will be adjusted for payment or repayment of government assistance.
- Note 10: If the amount in column 5 (as shown in brackets) reduces the undepreciated capital cost, you must subtract it for the purposes of the calculation. Otherwise, add the amount in column 5 for the purposes of the calculation.
- Note 11: The amount to enter in column 11 must not exceed the amount in column 10. If it does, enter in column 11 the amount from column 10. If the amount determined in column 10 is zero or a negative amount, enter zero. The only amounts incurred before April 19, 2021, to be included in this column are certain inventory purchases from arm's length persons or partnerships where the conditions in paragraphs 1100(0.3)(a) to (c) are met.
- Note 12: Immediate expensing applies to a DIEP included in column 11. The total immediate expensing for the tax year (total of column 12) should not exceed the lesser of:
 - 1. Immediate expensing limit: it is equal to one of the following five amounts, whichever is applicable:
 - \$1.5 million, if you are not associated with any other EPOP in the tax year
 - amount from line 125, if you are associated in the tax year with one or more EPOPs
 - nil, if the total of the percentages assigned in Part 1 is more than 100% or you are associated in the tax year with one or more EPOPs and have not filed an agreement in prescribed form as required under subsection 1104(3.3) of the Regulations
 - the amount determined under subsection 1104(3.5) of the Regulations for any second or subsequent tax years ending in a calendar year, if you have two or more tax years ending in the calendar year in which you are associated with another EPOP that has a tax year ending in that calendar year
 - any amount allocated by the minister under subsection 1104(3.4) of the Regulations

The immediate expensing limit has to be prorated if your tax year is less than 365 days. You cannot carry forward any unused amount of the immediate expensing limit.

- 2. UCC of the DIEP: total of column 11
- You have to maintain the CCPC status throughout the relevant tax year in order to claim the immediate expensing.
- Note 13: An AllP is a property (other than property included in Classes 54 to 56) that you acquired after November 20, 2018, and that became available for use before 2028.
 - Classes 54 and 55 include zero-emission vehicles that you acquired after March 18, 2019, and that became available for use before 2028.
 - Class 56 applies to eligible zero-emission automotive equipment and vehicles (other than motor vehicles) that are acquired after March 1, 2020, and that became available for use before 2028. See the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide for more information.
- Note 14: Include only elements from columns 6 and 7 that are not related to the DIEP.
- Note 15: The relevant factors for property of a class in Schedule II, that is an AIIP or included in Classes 54 to 56, available for use respectively before 2024 are:
 - _ 2 1/3 for property in Classes 43.1, 54, and 56
 - _ 1 1/2 for property in Class 55
 - _ 1 for property in Classes 43.2 and 53
 - 0 for property in Classes 12, 13, 14, 15, and 59, as well as properties that are Canadian vessels included in paragraph 1100(1)(v) of the Regulations (see note 20 for additional information) and
 - _ 0.5 for all other property that is an AIIP

T2 SCH 8 E (24)

21ED \$2 Brit 1521-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 131 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

¬ Part 2 – CCA calculation (continued)

API 2023.223

2024-05-28 13:48

- Note 16: The UCC adjustment for property acquired during the year (also known as the half-year rule or 50% rule) does not apply to certain property (including AllP and property included in Classes 54 to 56).

 Include only elements from columns 6 and 7 that are not related to the DIEP.

 For special rules and exceptions, see Income Tax Folio S3-F4-C1, General Discussion of Capital Cost Allowance.
- Note 17: Enter a rate only if you are using the declining balance method. For any other method (for example, the straight-line method, where calculations are always based on the cost of acquisitions), enter N/A. Then enter the amount you are claiming in column 23.
- Note 18: If the amount in column 10 is negative, you have a recapture of CCA. If applicable, enter the negative amount from column 10 in column 21 as a positive. The recapture rules do not apply to passenger vehicles in Class 10.1. However, they do apply to a passenger vehicle that was, at any time, a DIEP.
- Note 19: If no property is left in the class at the end of the tax year and there is still a positive amount in the column 10, you have a terminal loss. If applicable, enter the positive amount from column 10 in column 22. The terminal loss rules do not apply to:
 - passenger vehicles in Class 10.1
 - _ property in Class 14.1, unless you have ceased carrying on the business to which it relates
 - limited-period franchises, concessions, or licences in Class 14 if, at the time of acquisition, the property was a former property of the transferor or any similar property attributable to the same fixed place of business, and you had jointly elected with the transferor to have the replacement property rules apply, unless certain conditions are met
- Note 20: If the tax year is shorter than 365 days, prorate the CCA claim. Some classes of property do not have to be prorated. See the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide for more information. For property in class 10.1 disposed of during the year, deduct a maximum of 50% of the regular CCA deduction if you owned the property at the beginning of the tax year. For AllP listed below, the maximum first year allowance you can claim is determined as follows:
 - _ Class 13: the lesser of 150% of the amount calculated in Schedule III of the Regulations and the UCC at the end of the tax year (before any CCA deduction)
 - Class 14: the lesser of 150% of the allocation for the year of the capital cost of the property apportioned over the remaining life of the property (at the time the cost was incurred) and the UCC at the end of the tax year (before any CCA deduction)
 - _ Class 15: the lesser of 150% of an amount computed on the basis of a rate per cord, board foot, or cubic metre cut in the tax year and the UCC at the end of the tax year (before any CCA deduction)
 - _ Canadian vessels described under paragraph 1100(1)(v) of the Regulations: the lesser of 50% of the capital cost of the property and the UCC at the end of the tax year (before any CCA deduction)
 - Class 41.2: use a 25% CCA rate. The additional allowance under paragraphs 1100(1)(y.2) (for single mine properties) and 1100(1)(ya.2) (for multiple mine properties) of the Regulations is not eligible for the accelerated investment incentive. The additional allowance in respect of natural gas liquefaction under paragraph 1100(1)(yb) of the Regulations is eligible for the accelerated investment incentive. The AllP also apply to property (other than a timber resource property) that is a timber limit or a right to cut timber from a limit as well as to industrial mineral mine or a right to remove minerals from an industrial mineral mine. See the Income Tax Regulations for more detail.

T2 SCH 8 E (24)

2100 21 Bhillibût-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 132 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

Canada Revenue Agence du revenu du Canada

SCHEDULE 9

RELATED AND ASSOCIATED CORPORATIONS

Name of corporation	Business Number	Tax year end Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.	82249 4290 RC0001	2023-12-31

- Complete this schedule if the corporation is related to or associated with at least one other corporation.
- For more information, see the T2 Corporation Income Tax Guide.

	Name	Country of resi- dence (other than Canada)	Business number (see note 1)	Relation-ship code (see note 2)	Number of common shares you own	% of common shares you own	Number of preferred shares you own	% of preferred shares you own	Book value of capital stock
	100	200	300	400	500	550	600	650	700
L	0395518 B.C. Ltd.		12628 4249 RC0001	3					
2.	Aitken Creek Gas Storage ULC		83434 2552 RC0001	3					
3.	BC Gas (Argentina) S.A.	AR	NR	3					
1 .	BC Gas (Malaysia) SDN. BHD.	MY	NR	3					
5.	Belize Electrical Company Limited	BZ	NR	3					
5.	Canadian Niagara Power Inc.		87249 8225 RC0002	3					
7.	Caribbean Utilities Company, Ltd.	KY	NR	3					
3.	Central Hudson Electric Transmissic	US	NR	3					
ə.[Central Hudson Enterprise Corp.	US	NR	3					
).[Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp.	US	NR	3					
ι.[_	Central Hudson Gas Transmission L	US	NR	3					
2.	CH Energy Group Inc.	US	NR	3					
3.[Cornwall Street Railway Light and P		12090 6839 RC0001	3					
1.	Escavada Leasing Company	US	NR	3					
5.	Fortis (WP) GP Inc.		80854 1726 RC0001	3					
5.	Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc.		86921 0203 RC0001	3					
·.[FortisBC LNG Development Inc.		79802 9898 RC0001	3					
3.	Fortis Cayman Inc.	KY	NR	3					
₉ .[Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd.	BM	NR	3					
₎ .[Fortis Energy Cayman inc.	KY	NR	3					
ι.[Fortis Energy Corporation		10386 4443 RC0001	3					
2.	Fortis Energy International (Belize)	BZ	NR	3					
3.	Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc		78426 6496 RC0001	3					
Į.	Fortis Inc.		10185 2416 RC0001	3					
5.	Fortis LNG GP Inc.		80839 2781 RC0001	3					
5.	FortisAlberta Inc.		86929 4520 RC0001	3					
	FortisBC Alternative Energy Services		81144 5873 RC0001	3					
	FortisBC Energy Inc.		10043 1592 RC0004	3					
	FortisBC Holdings Inc.		10534 9740 RC0004	3					
	FortisBC Huntington Inc.		12974 2870 RC0001	3					
	FortisBC Inc.		10564 5642 RC0001	3					
-	FortisBC Midstream Inc.		86014 6588 RC0001	3					
	FortisBC Pacific Holdings Inc.		87170 9101 RC0001	3					
	FortisOntario District Heating Inc.		89329 1740 RC0001	3					
	FortisOntario Inc.		10076 8985 RC0003	1					
	FortisTCI Limited	TC	NR	3					
	FortisUS Holdings Nova Scotia Limit		82872 6091 RC0002	3					
	FortisUS Inc.	US	NR	3					
-	FortisCanada Inc.		87470 8209 RC0001	3					
	Inland Energy Corp.		11960 8529 RC0001	3					
	Inland Pacific Energy Services		10249 0554 RC0001	3					
	International Transmission Compan	US	NR	3					
	ITC Equipment, LLC	US	NR	3					

Name	Country of resi- dence (other than Canada)	Business number (see note 1)	Relation- ship code (see note 2)	Number of common shares you own	% of common shares you own	Number of preferred shares you own	% of preferred shares you own	Book value of capital stock
100	200	300	400	500	550	600	650	700
ITC Great Plains, LLC	US	NR	3					
i. ITC Grid Development, LLC	US	NR	3					
i. ITC Holdings Corp	US	NR	3					
7. ITC Interconnection LLC	US	NR	3					
ITC Investment Holdings Inc.	US	NR	3					
. ITC Lake Erie Connector LLC	US	NR	3					
. ITC Lake Erie Holdings LLC	US	NR	3					
. ITC Mid-Atlantic Development I		NR	3					
. ITC Midcontinent Development		NR	3					
B. ITC Midwest LLC	US	NR	3					
ITC New York Development LLC		NR	3					
i. ITC Project Holdings LLC	US	NR	3					
i. ITC South Central Developmen		NR	3					
Maritime Electric Company, Lin		12111 9879 RC0001	3					
MEH Equities Management Con		NR	3					
MEH Storage LLC	US	NR	3					
Michigan Electric Transmission		NR	3					
. Michigan Transco Holdings LLC		NR	3					
Millennium Energy Holdings, In		NR	3					
Mt. Hayes (GP) Ltd.		84888 3914 RC0001	3					
New York Transmission Holding	as Cc US	NR	3					
Newfoundland Energy Luxember	,	NR	3					
Newfoundland Power Inc.	July Lo	10386 4831 RC0001	3					
Z. San Carlos Resources Inc.	US	NR	3					
Southwest Energy Solutions, Ir		NR	3					
Terasen International Inc.	00	13237 5346 RC0001	3					
Tucson Electric Power Compan	y US	NR	3					
. Tucsonel Inc.	US	NR	3					
. Turks and Caicos Utilities Limit		NR	3					
Unisource Energy Development		NR	3					
Unisource Energy Services, Inc		NR	3					
UNS Electric, Inc.	US	NR	3					
UNS Energy Corporation	US	NR	3					
v. UNS Gas, Inc.	US	NR	3					
Wataynikaneyap Power PM Inc		80650 3967 RC0001	3					
. West Kootenay Power Ltd.		89427 8670 RC0001	3					
Conjuction LLC	US	NR	3					
. Empire Connection LLC	US	NR	3					
FortisRT Canada Inc.		70374 2510 RC0001	3					
FortisRT GP Inc.		70374 2718 RC0001	3					
FortisRT LLC1	US	NR	3					
5. FortisRT LLC2	US	NR	3					
5. FortisRT LLC3	US	NR	3					
r. FortisRT LLC4	US	NR	3					
NewfoundlandEnergy Switzerla		NR	3					
NewfoundlandEnergy UK Ltd	GB	NR	3					
o. 1228158 Ontario Limited	05	88706 8690 RC0001	3					
. Tilbury Jetty Limited Partnershi	n	73041 5536 RC0001	3					
Fortis LNG Jetty GP Inc.	<u> </u>	79895 4749 RC0001	3					
ITC Energy Solutions LLC	US	NR	3					
14808169 Canada Inc.	03	73078 4543 RC0001	3					
5. 15423210 Canada Inc.		78496 0353 RC0001	3					

	Name	Country of resi- dence (other than Canada)	Business number (see note 1)	Relation-ship code (see note 2)	Number of common shares you own	% of common shares you own	Number of preferred shares you own	% of preferred shares you own	Book value of capital stock
	100	200	300	400	500	550	600	650	700
96.	13747719 Canada Inc.		74931 7400 RC0001	3					

Note 1: Enter "NR" if the corporation is not registered or does not have a business number.

Note 2: Enter the code number of the relationship that applies from the following order: 1 - Parent 2 - Subsidiary 3 - Associated 4 - Related but not associated

T2 SCH 9 (11) Canadä

API 2023.223 Algoma Power Inc. 2024-05-28 13:48 EB-2024-0007 210 23 Brit 1621-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc.
Page 135 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

Continuity of financial statement reserves (not deductible)

		—— Financial sta	tement reserves (not deductible) —		
	Description	Balance at the beginning of the year	Transfer on an amalgamation or the wind-up of a subsidiary	Add	Deduct	Balance at the end of the year
1	Accrued Pension Benefit Asset	-3,449,302		-480,794	-138,855	-3,791,24
2	Accrued Post Retirement Benefit	9,745,060		-179,178	-472,960	10,038,84
3						
	Reserves from Part 2 of Schedule 13					
	Totals	6,295,758		-659,972	-611,815	6,247,60

The total opening balance plus the total transfers should be entered on line 414 of Schedule 1 as a deduction. The total closing balance should be entered on line 126 of Schedule 1 as an addition.



Part 1 - Capital -

Agence du revenu du Canada Schedule 33

Taxable Capital Employed in Canada – Large Corporations

Corporation's name	Business number	Tax year-end Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.	82249 4290 RC0001	2023-12-31

- Use this schedule in determining if the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation (other than a financial institution or an insurance corporation) and its related corporations is greater than \$10,000,000.
- If the total taxable capital employed in Canada of the corporation and its related corporations is greater than \$10,000,000, file a completed Schedule 33 with your T2 Corporation Income Tax Return no later than six months from the end of the tax year.
- Unless otherwise noted, all legislative references are to the Income Tax Act and the Income Tax Regulations.
- Subsection 181(1) defines the terms financial institution, long-term debt, and reserves.
- Subsection 181(3) provides the basis to determine the carrying value of a corporation's assets or any other amount under Part I.3 for its capital, investment
 allowance, taxable capital, or taxable capital employed in Canada, or for a partnership in which it has an interest.
- If the corporation was a non-resident of Canada throughout the year and carried on a business through a permanent establishment in Canada, go to Part 4,
 Taxable capital employed in Canada.

·
Add the following year-end amounts:
Reserves that have not been deducted in calculating income for the year under Part I 101
Capital stock (or members' contributions if incorporated without share capital) 103 44,007,781
Retained earnings
Contributed surplus
Any other surpluses
Deferred unrealized foreign exchange gains
All loans and advances to the corporation
All indebtedness of the corporation represented by bonds, debentures, notes, mortgages, hypothecary claims, bankers' acceptances, or similar obligations
Any dividends declared but not paid by the corporation before the end of the year 110
All other indebtedness of the corporation (other than any indebtedness for a lease) that has been outstanding for more than 365 days before the end of the year
The total of all amounts, each of which is the amount, if any, in respect of a partnership in which the corporation held a membership interest at the end of the year, either directly or indirectly through another partnership (see note below)
Subtotal (add lines 101 to 112)64,446,160

Note:

Line 112 is determined by the formula (A - B) x C/D (as per paragraph 181.2(3)(g)) where:

- A is the total of all amounts that would be determined for lines 101, 107, 108, 109, and 111 in respect of the partnership for its last fiscal period that ends at or before the end of the year if
 - a) those lines applied to partnerships in the same manner that they apply to corporations, and
 - b) those amounts were computed without reference to amounts owing by the partnership
 - (i) to any corporation that held a membership interest in the partnership either directly or indirectly through another partnership, or
 - (ii) to any partnership in which a corporation described in subparagraph (i) held a membership interest either directly or indirectly through another partnership.
- B is the partnership's deferred unrealized foreign exchange losses at the end of the period,
- C is the share of the partnership's income or loss for the period to which the corporation is entitled either directly or indirectly through another partnership, and
- D is the partnership's income or loss for the period.



210 28hilb2t-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc.
Page 137 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

	Su	ubtotal A (from page 1)	64,446,1
educt the following amounts:			
Deferred tax debit balance at the end of the year	121		
Any deficit deducted in calculating its shareholders' equity (including, for amount of any provision for the redemption of preferred shares) at the ϵ			
To the extent that the amount may reasonably be regarded as being inc 101 to 112 above for the year, any amount deducted under subsection income under Part I for the year.	135(1) in calculating		
Deferred unrealized foreign exchange losses at the end of the year			
	Subtotal (add lines 121 to 124)	>	
apital for the year (amount A minus amount B) (if negative, enter "0")		190	64,446,1
Part 2 – Investment allowance			
dd the carrying value at the end of the year of the following assets of the	e corporation:		
A share of another corporation		401	
A loan or advance to another corporation (other than a financial institution	on)	402	
A bond, debenture, note, mortgage, hypothecary claim, or similar obliga (other than a financial institution)	ation of another corporation	403	
Long-term debt of a financial institution		404	
A dividend payable on a share of the capital stock of another corporation	1	405	
	than a financial institution) that was not execute or another partnership described in	empt from	
1 / /			
Investment allowance for the year (add lines 401 to 407)			
otes:			
Lines 401 to 405 should not include the carrying value of a share of exempt from tax under Part I.3 (other than a non-resident corporation establishment).			
Where the corporation has an interest in a partnership held either direct additional rules regarding the carrying value of an interest in a partner		hip, refer to subsection 181.	2(5) for
Where a trust is used as a conduit for loaning money from a corporation considered to have been made directly from the lending corporation			

Part 3 – Taxable capital	
Capital for the year (line 190)	64,446,160 C
Deduct: Investment allowance for the year (line 490)	D
Taxable capital for the year (amount C minus amount D) (if negative, enter "0")	64,446,160

	To be com	pleted by a corporation that was re	sident in Canada at an	y time in the year		
Taxable capital for the year (line 500)	64,446,160 x	Taxable income earned in Canada 610 Taxable income	1,000 = er	Taxable capital nployed in Canada	90 64,44	<u>6,160</u>
Where a co to have a tax	rporation's taxable incom kable income for that year	culating the amount of taxable income e for a tax year is "0," it shall, for the of \$1,000. Regulation 8601 should be considered	earned in Canada. purposes of the above o			
		eted by a corporation that was a no carried on a business through a per				
		value at the end of the year of an ass business during the year through a po			01	
Deduct the following am	ounts:					
paragraphs 181.2(3)(c) t		r [other than indebtedness described in y be regarded as relating to a busines ment in Canada	s it carried			
described in subsection	181.2(4) of the corporation rying on any business do	value at the end of year of an asset on that it used in the year, or held in thuring the year through a permanent	e 712			
corporation that is a ship personal or movable prop	or aircraft the corporation perty used or held by the	value at the end of year of an asset of on operated in international traffic, or corporation in carrying on any busine ont in Canada (see note below)				
		Total deductions (add lines	711, 712, and 713)		-	E
Faxable capital employ	red in Canada (line 701	minus amount E) (if negative, enter "0	")		90	
		which the corporation is resident did notes a ship or aircraft in international traffi				
Part 5 – Calculat	ion for purposes o	of the small business deduct	tion —			
This part is applicable	to corporations that ar	e not associated in the current year	; but were associated	in the prior year.		
Taxable capital employed	l in Canada (amount from	n line 690)				F
Deduct:					10,00	0,000 c
		Excess	(amount F minus amou	nt G) (if negative, enter	"0")	H
Calculation for purpos	es of the small busines	s deduction (amount H x 0.225%)			· · ·	
Enter this amount at line	415 of the T2 return.					

Agence du revenu du Canada Schedule 510

Ontario Corporate Minimum Tax

Corporation's name	Business number	Tax year-end
Algoma Power Inc.	82249 4290 RC0001	Year Month Day 2023-12-31

- File this schedule if the corporation is subject to Ontario corporate minimum tax (CMT). CMT is levied under section 55 of the *Taxation Act, 2007* (Ontario), referred to as the "Ontario Act".
- Complete Part 1 to determine if the corporation is subject to CMT for the tax year.
- A corporation not subject to CMT in the tax year is still required to file this schedule if it is deducting a CMT credit, has a CMT credit carryforward,
 or has a CMT loss carryforward or a current year CMT loss.
- A corporation that has Ontario special additional tax on life insurance corporations (SAT) payable in the tax year must complete Part 4 of this
 schedule even if it is not subject to CMT for the tax year.
- · A corporation is exempt from CMT if, throughout the tax year, it was one of the following:
 - 1) a corporation exempt from income tax under section 149 of the federal *Income Tax Act*;
 - 2) a mortgage investment corporation under subsection 130.1(6) of the federal Act;
 - 3) a deposit insurance corporation under subsection 137.1(5) of the federal Act;
 - 4) a congregation or business agency to which section 143 of the federal Act applies;
 - 5) an investment corporation as referred to in subsection 130(3) of the federal Act; or

carryforward, a CMT loss carryforward, a current year CMT loss, or SAT payable in the year.

6) a mutual fund corporation under subsection 131(8) of the federal Act.

Determination of CMT applicability

• File this schedule with the T2 Corporation Income Tax Return.

Frant 1 - Determination of Civit applicability	
Total assets of the corporation at the end of the tax year *	190,319,623
Share of total assets from partnership(s) and joint venture(s) *	
Total assets of associated corporations (amount from line 450 on Schedule 511)	412,033,581
Total assets (total of lines 112 to 116)	602,353,204
Total revenue of the corporation for the tax year **	56,915,101
Share of total revenue from partnership(s) and joint venture(s) **	
Total revenue of associated corporations (amount from line 550 on Schedule 511)	174,416,078
Total revenue (total of lines 142 to 146)	231,331,179

The corporation is subject to CMT if:

- for tax years ending before July 1, 2010, the total assets at the end of the year of the corporation or the associated group of corporations are more than \$5,000,000, or the total revenue for the year of the corporation or the associated group of corporations is more than \$10,000,000.
- for tax years ending after June 30, 2010, the total assets at the end of the year of the corporation or the associated group of corporations are equal to or more than \$50,000,000, and the total revenue for the year of the corporation or the associated group of corporations is equal to or more than \$100,000,000.
 If the corporation is not subject to CMT, do not complete the remaining parts unless the corporation is deducting a CMT credit, or has a CMT credit

* Rules for total assets

- Report total assets according to generally accepted accounting principles, adjusted so that consolidation and equity methods are not used.
- Do not include unrealized gains and losses on assets and foreign currency gains and losses on assets that are included in net income for accounting purposes but not in income for corporate income tax purposes.
- The amount on line 114 is determined at the end of the last fiscal period of the partnership or joint venture that ends in the tax year of the corporation. Add the proportionate share of the assets of the partnership(s) and joint venture(s), and deduct the recorded asset(s) for the investment in partnerships and joint ventures.
- A corporation's share in a partnership or joint venture is determined under paragraph 54(5)(b) of the Ontario Act and, if the partnership or joint venture had no income or loss, is calculated as if the partnership's or joint venture's income were \$1 million. For a corporation with an indirect interest in a partnership or joint venture, determine the corporation's share according to paragraph 54(5)(c) of the Ontario Act.

** Rules for total revenue

- Report total revenue in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, adjusted so that consolidation and equity methods are not used.
- If the tax year is less than 51 weeks, multiply the total revenue of the corporation or the partnership, whichever applies, by 365 and divide by the number of days in the tax year.
- The amount on line 144 is determined for the partnership or joint venture fiscal period that ends in the tax year of the corporation. If the partnership or joint venture has 2 or more fiscal periods ending in the filing corporation's tax year, **multiply** the sum of the total revenue for each of the fiscal periods by 365 and **divide** by the total number of days in all the fiscal periods.
- A corporation's share in a partnership or joint venture is determined under paragraph 54(5)(b) of the Ontario Act and, if the partnership or joint venture had no income or loss, is calculated as if the partnership's or joint venture's income were \$1 million. For a corporation with an indirect interest in a partnership or joint venture, determine the corporation's share according to paragraph 54(5)(c) of the Ontario Act.

Canad'ä

Part 2 – Adjusted net income/loss for CMT purposes	
Net income/loss per financial statements *	. 210 5,511,895
Add (to the extent reflected in income/loss):	
Provision for current income taxes/cost of current income taxes	
Provision for deferred income taxes (debits)/cost of future income taxes	
Equity losses from corporations	
Financial statement loss from partnerships and joint ventures	
Dividends deducted on financial statements (subsection 57(2) of the Ontario Act), excluding dividends paid by credit unions under subsection 137(4.1) of the federal Act	
Other additions (see note below):	
Share of adjusted net income of partnerships and joint ventures **	
Total patronage dividends received, not already included in net income/loss 232	
281 282	
283	
Subtotal 242,828	► 242,828 A
Deduct (to the extent reflected in income/loss):	
Provision for recovery of current income taxes/benefit of current income taxes	
Provision for deferred income taxes (credits)/benefit of future income taxes	
Equity income from corporations	
Financial statement income from partnerships and joint ventures	
Dividends deductible under section 112, section 113, or subsection 138(6) of the federal Act	
Dividends not taxable under section 83 of the federal Act (from Schedule 3)	
Gain on donation of listed security or ecological gift	
of the federal Act *** 342 Accounting gain on transfer of property to/from a partnership under section 85 or 97	
of the federal Act **** 344	
Accounting gain on disposition of property under subsection 13(4), subsection 14(6), or section 44 of the federal Act *****	
Accounting gain on a windup under subsection 88(1) of the federal Act or an amalgamation under section 87 of the federal Act	
Other deductions (see note below):	
Share of adjusted net loss of partnerships and joint ventures **	
Tax payable on dividends under subsection 191.1(1) of the federal Act multiplied by 3	
Patronage dividends paid (from Schedule 16) not already included in net income/loss	
381 382	
383	
385	
387	
389	
Subtotal 469,958	► 469,958 B
	E 204 ESE
Adjusted net income/loss for CMT purposes (line 210 plus amount A minus amount B)	
If the amount on line 490 is positive and the corporation is subject to CMT as determined in Part 1, enter the amount on line 515	in Part 3.
If the amount on line 490 is negative, enter the amount on line 760 in Part 7 (enter as a positive amount).	
Note	
In accordance with Ontario Regulation 37/09, when calculating net income for CMT purposes, accounting income should be adjusted.	sted to:
 exclude unrealized gains and losses due to mark-to-market changes or foreign currency changes on specified mark-to-mark include realized gains and losses on the disposition of specified mark-to-market property not already included in the account property is not a capital property or is a capital property disposed in the year or in a previous tax year ended after March 22, 	ing income, if the

These rules also apply to partnerships. A corporate partner's share of a partnership's adjusted income flows through on a proportionate basis to the corporate partner.

* Rules for net income/loss

- Banks must report net income/loss as per the report accepted by the Superintendent of Financial Institutions under the federal Bank Act, adjusted so consolidation and equity methods are not used.

[&]quot;Specified mark-to-market property" is defined in subsection 54(1) of the Ontario Act.

¬ Part 2 – Calculation of adjusted net income/loss for CMT purposes (continued) -

- Life insurance corporations must report net income/loss as per the report accepted by the federal Superintendent of Financial Institutions or equivalent provincial insurance regulator, before SAT and adjusted so consolidation and equity methods are not used. If the life insurance corporation is resident in Canada and carries on business in and outside of Canada, multiply the net income/loss by the ratio of the Canadian reserve liabilities divided by the total reserve liability. The reserve liabilities are calculated in accordance with Regulation 2405(3) of the federal Act.
- Other corporations must report net income/loss in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, except that consolidation and equity methods must not be used. When the equity method has been used for accounting purposes, equity losses and equity income are removed from book income/loss on lines 224 and 324 respectively.
- Corporations, other than insurance corporations, should report net income from line 9999 of the GIFI (Schedule 125) on line 210.
- ** The share of the adjusted net income of a partnership or joint venture is calculated as if the partnership or joint venture were a corporation and the tax year of the partnership or joint venture were its fiscal period. For a corporation with an indirect interest in a partnership through one or more partnerships, determine the corporation's share according to clause 54(5)(c) of the Ontario Act.
- *** A joint election will be considered made under subsection 60(1) of the Ontario Act if there is an entry on line 342, and an election has been made for transfer of property to a corporation under subsection 85(1) of the federal Act.
- **** A joint election will be considered made under subsection 60(2) of the Ontario Act if there is an entry on line 344, and an election has been made under subsection 85(2) or 97(2) of the federal Act.
- ***** A joint election will be considered made under subsection 61(1) of the Ontario Act if there is an entry on line 346, and an election has been made under subsection 13(4) or 14(6) and/or section 44 of the federal Act.

For more information on how to complete this part, see the T2 Corporation - Income Tax Guide.

⊢ Part 3 – CMT p	payable ———							
Adjusted net income	for CMT purposes (lin	e 490 in Part 2, if positive)		515	5,284,765			
Deduct:								
CMT loss available (a	amount R from Part 7)							
Minus: Adjustment f	for an acquisition of co	ntrol *						
Adjusted CMT loss a		<u></u>		>		С		
Net income subject to	o CMT calculation (if n	egative, enter "0")		<mark>520</mark> _	5,284,765	:		
Amount from line 520	5,284,765 ×	Number of days in the tax year before July 1, 2010	х	4 % =		1		
		Number of days in the tax year	365					
Amount from line 520	5,284,765 ×	Number of days in the tax year after June 30, 2010	365 ×	2.7 % =	142,689	2		
		Number of days in the tax year	365		,	. –		
		Subtotal (amount 1 plus amou	ınt 2)		142,689	. 3		
Gross CMT: amount	on line 3 above x OAF	**				540	142,689	
Deduct:								
Foreign tax credit for	CMT purposes ***					550		
CMT after foreign tax	x credit deduction (line	540 minus line 550) (if negati	ve, enter "0")		· · · · · · · <u> </u>	142,689	D
Deduct:								
Ontario corporate inc	come tax payable befor	e CMT credit (amount F6 fror	n Schedule	5)		· · · · · · · · <u> </u>		
Net CMT payable (if	,					· · · · · · · <u> </u>	142,689	Ε
Enter amount E on li	ne 278 of Schedule 5,	Tax Calculation Supplementa	ary – Corpora	ations, and complete	Part 4.			
	n of CMT loss available section 58(3) of the O	e that exceeds the adjusted n ntario Act.	et income fo	or the tax year from o	carrying on a business	before the acquisition	on of	
		e corporations as they are not o from Part 9 of Schedule 21 o		his deduction. For al	Il other corporations, er	nter the cumulative	total	
** Calculation of	the Ontario allocatio	n factor (OAF):						
		ntered on line 750 of the T2 re	eturn is "Ont	ario," enter "1" on lin	e F.			
If the provincial or	territorial jurisdiction e	ntered on line 750 of the T2 r	eturn is "mu	Itiple," complete the	following calculation, a	nd enter the result o	on line F:	
Ontario taxable	incomo ****	=			•			
Taxable inco								
Ontario allocation f							1.00000	F
**** Enter the amountaxable income		from column F in Part 1 of So					if the	
	. ,	line 360 or amount Z of the	T2 return, w	hichever applies. If the	ne taxable income is ni	I, enter "1,000".		

Part 4 – Calculation of CMT credit carryforward		
CMT credit carryforward at the end of the previous tax year * Deduct:	28,418 G	
CMT credit expired * CMT credit carryforward at the beginning of the current tax year * (see note below)	28,418 > 620	28,418
Add:		
CMT credit carryforward balances transferred on an amalgamation or the windup of a subsidiary (see not CMT credit available for the tax year (amount on line 620 plus amount on line 650) Deduct:	e below)	28,418 н
		I
	al (amount H minus amount I)	28,418 J
Add:	4.40.500	
Net CMT payable (amount E from Part 3)		
SAT payable (amount O from Part 6 of Schedule 512)	142,689	142,689 K
CMT credit carryforward at the end of the tax year (amount J plus amount K)	<u>670</u>	<u>171,107</u> L
 For the first harmonized T2 return filed with a tax year that includes days in 2009: do not enter an amount on line G or line 600; for line 620, enter the amount from line 2336 of Ontario CT23 Schedule 101, Corporate Minimum For other tax years, enter on line G the amount from line 670 of Schedule 510 from the previous tax Note: If you entered an amount on line 620 or line 650, complete Part 6. 	· · ·	2008.
\lceil Part 5 – Calculation of CMT credit deducted from Ontario corporate income	tax payable ————	
CMT credit available for the tax year (amount H from Part 4)	<u></u>	<u>28,418</u> м
Ontario corporate income tax payable before CMT credit (amount F6 from Schedule 5)	1	
For a corporation that is not a life insurance corporation: CMT after foreign tax credit deduction (amount D from Part 3)		
For a life insurance corporation:		
Gross CMT (line 540 from Part 3)		
Gross SAT (line 460 from Part 6 of Schedule 512)		
The greater of amounts 3 and 4		
Deduct: line 2 or line 5, whichever applies:	142,689 6	
Subtotal (if negative, enter "0") =	P	N
Ontario corporate income tax payable before CMT credit (amount F6 from Schedule 5) Deduct:		
Total refundable tax credits excluding Ontario qualifying environmental trust tax credit		
(amount J6 minus line 450 from Schedule 5)		0
Subtotal (if negative, enter "0")		
CMT credit deducted in the current tax year (least of amounts M, N, and O)		P
Enter amount P on line 418 of Schedule 5 and on line I in Part 4 of this schedule.		
Is the corporation claiming a CMT credit earned before an acquisition of control?	675 1 Yes	2 No X
If you answered yes to the question at line 675, the CMT credit deducted in the current tax year may be restricted, see subsections 53(6) and (7) of the Ontario Act.	estricted. For information on how the deduction	on

210 213hi 162t-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 143 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

$_{ m}$ Part 6 – Analysis of CMT credit available for carryforward by year of origin –

Complete this part if:

- the tax year includes January 1, 2009; or
- the previous tax year-end is deemed to be December 31, 2008, under subsection 249(3) of the federal Act.

Year of origin	CMT credit balance *
10th previous tax year	680
9th previous tax year	681
8th previous tax year	682
7th previous tax year	683
6th previous tax year	684
5th previous tax year	685
4th previous tax year	686
3rd previous tax year	687
2nd previous tax year	688
1st previous tax year	689
Total **	

- * CMT credit that was earned (by the corporation, predecessors of the corporation, and subsidiaries wound up into the corporation) in each of the previous 10 tax years and has not been deducted.
- ** Must equal the total of the amounts entered on lines 620 and 650 in Part 4.

- P	art 7 – Calculation of CMT loss carryforward ————————————————————————————————————	
Dec	T loss carryforward at the end of the previous tax year * Q duct: T loss expired * 700	
	T loss carryforward at the beginning of the tax year * (see note below)	_
Add CM	T loss transferred on an amalgamation under section 87 of the federal Act ** (see note below)	_
СМ	T loss available (line 720 plus line 750)	_ R
	duct: T loss deducted against adjusted net income for the tax year (lesser of line 490 (if positive) and line C in Part 3) Subtotal (if negative, enter "0")	_ _ s
Add		
Adj CM	usted net loss for CMT purposes (amount from line 490 in Part 2, if negative) (enter as a positive amount)	_ _ T
*	For the first harmonized T2 return filed with a tax year that includes days in 2009: — do not enter an amount on line Q or line 700; for line 700, extent the amount from line 2014 of Onterio CT23 Schoolule 101. Compare	
	- for line 720, enter the amount from line 2214 of Ontario CT23 Schedule 101, <i>Corporate Minimum Tax (CMT)</i> , for the last tax year that ended in 2008.	
**	For other tax years, enter on line Q the amount from line 770 of Schedule 510 from the previous tax year. Do not include an amount from a predecessor corporation if it was controlled at any time before the amalgamation by any of the other predecessor corporations.	
	Note: If you entered an amount on line 720 or line 750, complete Part 8.	

¬ Part 8 – Analysis of CMT loss available for carryforward by year of origin –

Complete this part if:

- the tax year includes January 1, 2009; or
- the previous tax year-end is deemed to be December 31, 2008, under subsection 249(3) of the federal Act.

Year of origin	Balance earned in a tax year ending before March 23, 2007 *	Balance earned in a tax year ending after March 22, 2007 **
10th previous tax year	810	820
9th previous tax year	811	821
8th previous tax year	812	822
7th previous tax year	813	823
6th previous tax year	814	824
5th previous tax year	815	825
4th previous tax year	816	826
3rd previous tax year	817	827
2nd previous tax year	818	828
1st previous tax year		829
Total ***		

^{*} Adjusted net loss for CMT purposes that was earned (by the corporation, by subsidiaries wound up into or amalgamated with the corporation before March 22, 2007, and by other predecessors of the corporation) in each of the previous 10 tax years that ended before March 23, 2007, and has not been deducted.

^{**} Adjusted net loss for CMT purposes that was earned (by the corporation and its predecessors, but not by a subsidiary predecessor) in each of the previous 20 tax years that ended after March 22, 2007, and has not been deducted.

^{***} The total of these two columns must equal the total of the amounts entered on lines 720 and 750.



API 2023.223

2024-05-28 13:48

Agence du revenu du Canada **SCHEDULE 511**

ONTARIO CORPORATE MINIMUM TAX – TOTAL ASSETS AND REVENUE FOR ASSOCIATED CORPORATIONS

Name of corporation	Business Number	Tax year-end
		Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.	82249 4290 RC0001	2023-12-31

- For use by corporations to report the total assets and total revenue of all the Canadian or foreign corporations with which the filing corporation was associated at any time during the tax year. These amounts are required to determine if the filing corporation is subject to corporate minimum tax.
- Total assets and total revenue include the associated corporation's share of any partnership(s)/joint venture(s) total assets and total revenue.
- Attach additional schedules if more space is required.
- File this schedule with the T2 Corporation Income Tax Return.

1 0395518 B.C. Ltd. 12628 4249 RC0001 0 2 Aitken Creek Gas Storage ULC 83434 2552 RC0001 0 3 BC Gas (Argentina) S.A. NR 0 4 BC Gas (Malaysia) SDN. BHD. NR 0 5 Belize Electrical Company Limited NR 0 6 Canadian Niagara Power Inc. 87249 8225 RC0002 232,886,084 85,12 7 Caribbean Utilities Company, Ltd. NR 0 8 Central Hudson Electric Transmission LLC NR 0 9 Central Hudson Enterprise Corp. NR 0 10 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. NR 0 11 Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC NR 0 12 CH Energy Group Inc. NR 0		Names of associated corporations	Business number (Canadian corporation only) (see Note 1)	Total assets* (see Note 2)	Total revenue** (see Note 2)
2 Aitken Creek Gas Storage ULC 83434 2552 RC0001 0 3 BC Gas (Argentina) S.A. NR 0 4 BC Gas (Malaysia) SDN. BHD. NR 0 5 Belize Electrical Company Limited NR 0 6 Canadian Niagara Power Inc. 87249 8225 RC0002 232,886,084 85,12 7 Carlibbean Utilities Company, Ltd. NR 0 0 8 Central Hudson Electric Transmission LLC NR 0 0 9 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. NR 0 0 10 Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC NR 0 0 11 Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC NR 0 0 12 Ch Energy Group Inc. NR 0 0 13 Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Limited		200	300	400	500
3 BC Gas (Argentina) S.A. NR 0 4 BC Gas (Malaysia) SDN. BHD. NR 0 5 Belize Electrical Company Limited NR 0 6 Canadian Niagara Power Inc. 87249 8225 RC0002 232,886,084 85,12 7 Caribbean Utilities Company, Ltd. NR 0 0 8 Central Hudson Electric Transmission LLC NR 0 0 9 Central Hudson Enterprise Corp. NR 0 0 10 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. NR 0 0 11 Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC NR 0 0 12 Ch Energy Group Inc. NR 0 0 13 Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Lim 12090 6839 RC0001 99,364,753 81,58 14 Escavada Leasing Company NR 0 0 15 Fortis (WP) GP Inc. 80854 1726 RC0001 0 0 16 Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc. 86921 0203 RC0001 0 0<	1	0395518 B.C. Ltd.	12628 4249 RC0001	0	0
4 BC Gas (Malaysia) SDN. BHD. NR 0 5 Belize Electrical Company Limited NR 0 6 Canadian Niagara Power Inc. 87249 8225 RC0002 232,886,084 85,12 7 Caribbean Utilities Company, Ltd. NR 0 8 Central Hudson Electric Transmission LLC NR 0 9 Central Hudson Enterprise Corp. NR 0 10 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. NR 0 11 Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC NR 0 12 CH Energy Group Inc. NR 0 13 Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Lin 12090 6839 RC0001 99,364,753 81,58 14 Escavada Leasing Company NR 0 0 15 Fortis (WP) GP Inc. 80854 1726 RC0001 0 0 16 Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc. 86921 0203 RC0001 0 0 17 Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd. NR 0 0 19 Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd.	2	Aitken Creek Gas Storage ULC	83434 2552 RC0001	0	0
5 Belize Electrical Company Limited NR 0 6 Canadian Niagara Power Inc. 87249 8225 RC0002 232,886,084 85,12 7 Caribbean Utilities Company, Ltd. NR 0 8 Central Hudson Electric Transmission LLC NR 0 9 Central Hudson Enterprise Corp. NR 0 10 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. NR 0 11 Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC NR 0 12 CH Energy Group Inc. NR 0 13 Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Lin 12090 6839 RC0001 99,364,753 81,58 14 Escavada Leasing Company NR 0 0 15 Fortis (WP) GP Inc. 80854 1726 RC0001 0 0 16 Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc. 86921 0203 RC0001 0 0 16 Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc. 79802 9898 RC0001 0 0 17 Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd. NR 0 0 18 <	3	BC Gas (Argentina) S.A.	NR	0	0
6 Canadian Niagara Power Inc. 87249 8225 RC0002 232,886,084 85,12 7 Caribbean Utilities Company, Ltd. NR 0 8 Central Hudson Electric Transmission LLC NR 0 9 Central Hudson Enterprise Corp. NR 0 10 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. NR 0 11 Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC NR 0 12 CH Energy Group Inc. NR 0 13 Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Lin 12090 6839 RC0001 99,364,753 81,58 14 Escavada Leasing Company NR 0 0 0 15 Fortis (WP) GP Inc. 80854 1726 RC0001 0 0 0 16 Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc. 86921 0203 RC0001 0 0 0 0 17 FortisBC LNG Development Inc. 79802 9898 RC0001 0 <	4	BC Gas (Malaysia) SDN. BHD.	NR	0	0
7 Caribbean Utilities Company, Ltd. NR 0 8 Central Hudson Electric Transmission LLC NR 0 9 Central Hudson Enterprise Corp. NR 0 10 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. NR 0 11 Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC NR 0 12 CH Energy Group Inc. NR 0 13 Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Lin 12090 6839 RC0001 99,364,753 81,58 14 Escavada Leasing Company NR 0	5	Belize Electrical Company Limited	NR	0	0
8 Central Hudson Electric Transmission LLC NR 0 9 Central Hudson Enterprise Corp. NR 0 10 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. NR 0 11 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. NR 0 12 Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC NR 0 12 Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Lin 12090 6839 RC0001 99,364,753 81,58 14 Escavada Leasing Company NR 0 0 0 15 Fortis (WP) GP Inc. 80854 1726 RC0001 0 0 0 0 16 Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc. 86921 0203 RC0001 0	6	Canadian Niagara Power Inc.	87249 8225 RC0002	232,886,084	85,128,227
9 Central Hudson Enterprise Corp. NR 0 10 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. NR 0 11 Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC NR 0 12 CH Energy Group Inc. NR 0 13 Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Lin 12090 6839 RC0001 99,364,753 81,58 14 Escavada Leasing Company NR 0	7	Caribbean Utilities Company, Ltd.	NR	0	0
10 Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp. NR 0 11 Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC NR 0 12 CH Energy Group Inc. NR 0 13 Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Lin 12090 6839 RC0001 99,364,753 81,58 14 Escavada Leasing Company NR 0 15 Fortis (WP) GP Inc. 80854 1726 RC0001 0 16 Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc. 86921 0203 RC0001 0 17 Fortis BC LNG Development Inc. 79802 9898 RC0001 0 18 Fortis Cayman Inc. NR 0 19 Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd. NR 0 20 Fortis Energy Cayman inc. NR 0 21 Fortis Energy Corporation 10386 4443 RC0001 0 22 Fortis Energy International (Belize) Inc. NR 0 23 Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc 78426 6496 RC0001 0 24 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26	8	Central Hudson Electric Transmission LLC	NR	0	0
11 Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC NR 0 12 CH Energy Group Inc. NR 0 13 Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Lin 12090 6839 RC0001 99,364,753 81,58 14 Escavada Leasing Company NR 0 15 Fortis (WP) GP Inc. 80854 1726 RC0001 0 16 Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc. 86921 0203 RC0001 0 17 FortisBC LNG Development Inc. 79802 9898 RC0001 0 18 Fortis Cayman Inc. NR 0 19 Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd. NR 0 20 Fortis Energy Cayman inc. NR 0 21 Fortis Energy Corporation 10386 4443 RC0001 0 22 Fortis Energy International (Belize) Inc. NR 0 23 Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc 78426 6496 RC0001 0 24 Fortis ING GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 25 Fortis Alberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	9	Central Hudson Enterprise Corp.	NR	0	0
12 CH Energy Group Inc. NR 0 13 Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Lin 12090 6839 RC0001 99,364,753 81,58 14 Escavada Leasing Company NR 0 15 Fortis (WP) GP Inc. 80854 1726 RC0001 0 16 Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc. 86921 0203 RC0001 0 17 Fortis BC LNG Development Inc. 79802 9898 RC0001 0 18 Fortis Cayman Inc. NR 0 19 Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd. NR 0 20 Fortis Energy Cayman inc. NR 0 21 Fortis Energy Cayman inc. NR 0 22 Fortis Energy Corporation 10386 4443 RC0001 0 23 Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc 78426 6496 RC0001 0 24 Fortis Inc. 10185 2416 RC0001 0 25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	10	Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp.	NR	0	0
Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Lin 12090 6839 RC0001 99,364,753 81,58	11	Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC	NR	0	0
14 Escavada Leasing Company NR 0 15 Fortis (WP) GP Inc. 80854 1726 RC0001 0 16 Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc. 86921 0203 RC0001 0 17 Fortis BC LNG Development Inc. 79802 9898 RC0001 0 18 Fortis Cayman Inc. NR 0 19 Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd. NR 0 20 Fortis Energy Cayman inc. NR 0 21 Fortis Energy Corporation 10386 4443 RC0001 0 22 Fortis Energy International (Belize) Inc. NR 0 23 Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc 78426 6496 RC0001 0 24 Fortis Inc. 10185 2416 RC0001 0 25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	12	CH Energy Group Inc.	NR	0	0
Fortis (WP) GP Inc. 80854 1726 RC0001 0	13	Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Lin	12090 6839 RC0001	99,364,753	81,582,102
16 Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc. 86921 0203 RC0001 0 17 FortisBC LNG Development Inc. 79802 9898 RC0001 0 18 Fortis Cayman Inc. NR 0 19 Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd. NR 0 20 Fortis Energy Cayman inc. NR 0 21 Fortis Energy Corporation 10386 4443 RC0001 0 22 Fortis Energy International (Belize) Inc. NR 0 23 Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc 78426 6496 RC0001 0 24 Fortis Inc. 10185 2416 RC0001 0 25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	14	Escavada Leasing Company	NR	0	0
17 FortisBC LNG Development Inc. 79802 9898 RC0001 0 18 Fortis Cayman Inc. NR 0 19 Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd. NR 0 20 Fortis Energy Cayman inc. NR 0 21 Fortis Energy Corporation 10386 4443 RC0001 0 22 Fortis Energy International (Belize) Inc. NR 0 23 Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc 78426 6496 RC0001 0 24 Fortis Inc. 10185 2416 RC0001 0 25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	15	Fortis (WP) GP Inc.	80854 1726 RC0001	0	0
18 Fortis Cayman Inc. NR 0 19 Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd. NR 0 20 Fortis Energy Cayman inc. NR 0 21 Fortis Energy Corporation 10386 4443 RC0001 0 22 Fortis Energy International (Belize) Inc. NR 0 23 Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc 78426 6496 RC0001 0 24 Fortis Inc. 10185 2416 RC0001 0 25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	16	Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc.	86921 0203 RC0001	0	0
19 Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd. NR 0 20 Fortis Energy Cayman inc. NR 0 21 Fortis Energy Corporation 10386 4443 RC0001 0 22 Fortis Energy International (Belize) Inc. NR 0 23 Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc 78426 6496 RC0001 0 24 Fortis Inc. 10185 2416 RC0001 0 25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	17	FortisBC LNG Development Inc.	79802 9898 RC0001	0	0
Fortis Energy Cayman inc. NR 0 21 Fortis Energy Corporation 10386 4443 RC0001 0 22 Fortis Energy International (Belize) Inc. NR 0 23 Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc 78426 6496 RC0001 0 24 Fortis Inc. 10185 2416 RC0001 0 25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001	18	Fortis Cayman Inc.	NR	0	0
21 Fortis Energy Corporation 10386 4443 RC0001 0 22 Fortis Energy International (Belize) Inc. NR 0 23 Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc 78426 6496 RC0001 0 24 Fortis Inc. 10185 2416 RC0001 0 25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	19	Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd.	NR	0	0
22 Fortis Energy International (Belize) Inc. NR 0 23 Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc 78426 6496 RC0001 0 24 Fortis Inc. 10185 2416 RC0001 0 25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	20	Fortis Energy Cayman inc.	NR	0	0
23 Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc 78426 6496 RC0001 0 24 Fortis Inc. 10185 2416 RC0001 0 25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	21	Fortis Energy Corporation	10386 4443 RC0001	0	0
24 Fortis Inc. 10185 2416 RC0001 0 25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	22	Fortis Energy International (Belize) Inc.	NR	0	0
25 Fortis LNG GP Inc. 80839 2781 RC0001 0 26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	23	Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc	78426 6496 RC0001	0	0
26 FortisAlberta Inc. 86929 4520 RC0001 0	24	Fortis Inc.	10185 2416 RC0001	0	0
	25	Fortis LNG GP Inc.	80839 2781 RC0001	0	0
FortisBC Alternative Energy Services Inc. 81144 5873 RC0001 0	26	FortisAlberta Inc.	86929 4520 RC0001	0	0
	27	FortisBC Alternative Energy Services Inc.	81144 5873 RC0001	0	0
28 FortisBC Energy Inc. 10043 1592 RC0004 0	28	FortisBC Energy Inc.	10043 1592 RC0004	0	0

	Names of associated corporations	Business number (Canadian corporation only) (see Note 1)	Total assets* (see Note 2)	Total revenue** (see Note 2)
-	200	300	400	500
29	FortisBC Holdings Inc.	10534 9740 RC0004	0	0
30	FortisBC Huntington Inc.	12974 2870 RC0001	0	0
31	FortisBC Inc.	10564 5642 RC0001	0	0
32	FortisBC Midstream Inc.	86014 6588 RC0001	0	0
33	FortisBC Pacific Holdings Inc.	87170 9101 RC0001	0	0
34	FortisOntario District Heating Inc.	89329 1740 RC0001	43,857	0
35	FortisOntario Inc.	10076 8985 RC0003	79,738,886	7,705,749
36	FortisTCI Limited	NR	0	0
37	FortisUS Holdings Nova Scotia Limited	82872 6091 RC0002	0	0
38	FortisUS Inc.	NR	0	0
39	FortisCanada Inc.	87470 8209 RC0001	0	0
40	Inland Energy Corp.	11960 8529 RC0001	0	0
41	Inland Pacific Energy Services	10249 0554 RC0001	0	0
42	International Transmission Company	NR	0	0
43	ITC Equipment, LLC	NR	0	0
44	ITC Great Plains, LLC	NR	0	0
45	ITC Grid Development, LLC	NR	0	0
46	ITC Holdings Corp	NR	0	0
47	ITC Interconnection LLC	NR	0	0
48	ITC Investment Holdings Inc.	NR	0	0
49	ITC Lake Erie Connector LLC	NR	0	0
50	ITC Lake Erie Holdings LLC	NR	0	0
51	ITC Mid-Atlantic Development LLC	NR	0	0
52	ITC Midcontinent Development LLC	NR	0	0
53	ITC Midwest LLC	NR	0	0
54	ITC New York Development LLC	NR	0	0
55	ITC Project Holdings LLC	NR	0	0
56	ITC South Central Development LLC	NR	0	0
57	Maritime Electric Company, Limited	12111 9879 RC0001	0	0
58	MEH Equities Management Company	NR	0	0
59	MEH Storage LLC	NR	0	0
60	Michigan Electric Transmission Company, LLC	NR	0	0
61	Michigan Transco Holdings LLC	NR	0	0
62	Millennium Energy Holdings, Inc.	NR	0	0
63	Mt. Hayes (GP) Ltd.	84888 3914 RC0001	0	0
64	New York Transmission Holdings Corp.	NR	0	0
65	Newfoundland Energy Luxembourg	NR	0	0

API 2023.223

2024-05-28 13:48

	Names of associated corporations	Business number (Canadian corporation only) (see Note 1)	Total assets* (see Note 2)	Total revenue** (see Note 2)
	200	300	400	500
66	Newfoundland Power Inc.	10386 4831 RC0001	0	0
67	San Carlos Resources Inc.	NR	0	0
68	Southwest Energy Solutions, Inc.	NR	0	0
69	Terasen International Inc.	13237 5346 RC0001	0	0
70	Tucson Electric Power Company	NR	0	0
71	Tucsonel Inc.	NR	0	0
72	Turks and Caicos Utilities Limited	NR	0	0
73	Unisource Energy Development Company	NR	0	0
74	Unisource Energy Services, Inc.	NR	0	0
75	UNS Electric, Inc.	NR	0	0
76	UNS Energy Corporation	NR	0	0
77	UNS Gas, Inc.	NR	0	0
78	Wataynikaneyap Power PM Inc.	80650 3967 RC0001	0	0
79	West Kootenay Power Ltd.	89427 8670 RC0001	0	0
80	Conjuction LLC	NR	0	0
81	Empire Connection LLC	NR	0	0
82	FortisRT Canada Inc.	70374 2510 RC0001	0	0
83	FortisRT GP Inc.	70374 2718 RC0001	0	0
84	FortisRT LLC1	NR	0	0
85	FortisRT LLC2	NR	0	0
86	FortisRT LLC3	NR	0	0
87	FortisRT LLC4	NR	0	0
88	NewfoundlandEnergy Switzerland Ltd	NR	0	0
89	NewfoundlandEnergy UK Ltd	NR	0	0
90	1228158 Ontario Limited	88706 8690 RC0001	1	0
91	Tilbury Jetty Limited Partnership	73041 5536 RC0001	0	0
92	Fortis LNG Jetty GP Inc.	79895 4749 RC0001	0	0
93	ITC Energy Solutions LLC	NR	0	0
94	14808169 Canada Inc.	73078 4543 RC0001	0	0
95	15423210 Canada Inc.	78496 0353 RC0001	0	0
96	13747719 Canada Inc.	74931 7400 RC0001	0	0
		Total	412,033,581	174,416,078

21023bilb2t-361

Enter the total assets from line 450 on line 116 in Part 1 of Schedule 510, *Ontario Corporate Minimum Tax*. Enter the total revenue from line 550 on line 146 in Part 1 of Schedule 510.

Note 1: Enter "NR" if a corporation is not registered.

Note 2: If the associated corporation does not have a tax year that ends in the filing corporation's current tax year but was associated with the filing corporation in the previous tax year of the filing corporation, enter the total revenue and total assets from the tax year of the associated corporation that ends in the previous tax year of the filing corporation.

* Rules for total assets

- Report total assets in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, adjusted so that consolidation and equity methods are not used.
- Include the associated corporation's share of the total assets of partnership(s) and joint venture(s) but exclude the recorded asset(s) for the
 investment in partnerships and joint ventures.
- Exclude unrealized gains and losses on assets that are included in net income for accounting purposes but not in income for corporate income tax purposes.

** Rules for total revenue

- Report total revenue in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, adjusted so that consolidation and equity methods are not used.
- If the associated corporation has 2 or more tax years ending in the filing corporation's tax year, multiply the sum of the total revenue for each of those tax years by 365 and divide by the total number of days in all of those tax years.
- If the associated corporation's tax year is less than 51 weeks and is the only tax year of the associated corporation that ends in the filing corporation's tax year, multiply the associated corporation's total revenue by 365 and divide by the number of days in the associated corporation's tax year.
- Include the associated corporation's share of the total revenue of partnerships and joint ventures.
- If the partnership or joint venture has 2 or more fiscal periods ending in the associated corporation's tax year, multiply the sum of the total revenue for each of the fiscal periods by 365 and divide by the total number of days in all the fiscal periods.

T2 SCH 511 Canadä

API 2023.223 Algoma Power Inc. 2024-05-28 13:48 EB-2024-0007

210 82 Brit 1621-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc.
Page 149 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

Corporate Taxpayer Summary

─ Corporate information	n ——											
Corporation's name		Algoma	a Power Inc.									
Taxation Year		2023-0	01-01 to	2023-12-31								
Jurisdiction		Ontario)									
BC AB SK	MB	ON	QC N	3 NS	NO	PE	NL	ХО	YT	NT	NU	ОС
		X										
Corporation is associated .		Y_										
Corporation is related		Y_										
Number of associated corpora	tions	96										
Type of corporation			ation Controlle	ed by a Publ	ic Corpora	ition						
Total amount due (refund) fede	eral			,								
and provincial*												
* The amounts displayed on I	ines "Total a	mount du	e (refund) federa	al and provinc	ial" are all l	isted in the	e help. Pre	ss F1 to c	onsult the	context-se	nsitive help).
	nformati	on —										
Net income											-1,	759,358
Taxable income												
Donations												16,363
Calculation of income from an	active busin	ess carrie	ed on in Canada									
Dividends paid												
Dividends paid – Regular												
Dividends paid – Eligible												
Balance of the low rate income	e pool at the	end of the	e previous year									
Balance of the low rate income	e pool at the	end of the	e year .									
Balance of the general rate in	come pool at	t the end o	of the previous y	ear .								
Balance of the general rate in	come pool at	the end o	of the year									
Part I tax (base amount)												
Credits against Part I tax			Summary of	f tax			Re	efunds/cre	edits			
Small business deduction .			Part I		· · ·		IT	C refund				
M&P deductions			Part IV		· · ·		Di	ividends re	fund:			
_			Part III.1 .					_				
									e dividends	s		70.000
Abatement/Other*			Provincial or	territorial tax		12	12,689 In:			· · · · —		78,000
							Oi	ther*		· · · · · —		C 4 COO
 									due/refun	nd (–)		64,689
* The amounts displayed on li	nes "Other"	are all list	ted in the Help. F	Press F1 to c	onsult the c	ontext-sen	sitive help.					
┌ Summary of federal o	carryforw	/ard/cai	rryback info	rmation –								
Carryback amounts												
Non-capital losses											1,	728,346
Carryforward balances												
Charitable donations												16,363
Non-capital losses												31,012
Financial statement reserve											6,	247,601

	Ontario	Québec (CO-17)	Alberta (AT1)
Net income			
% Allocation			
Tax payable before deduction* Deductions and credits Net tax payable			
attributed taxable capital			N/A N/A
otal tax payable*** nstalments and refundable credits			
Balance due/Refund (-)	4.40.000		
_ogging Operations Return (COZ-1179) _ogging tax payable	N/A		N/A
For Québec, this includes special taxes. * For Québec, this includes compensation tax and registration fee. ** For Ontario, this includes the corporate minimum tax, the Crown royalties' additional	_	hit the recentured recen	

Summary of provincial carryforward amounts

Other carryforward amounts

Ontario

Corporate minimum tax credit that can be carried forward over 20 years - Schedule 510

171,107

Summary - taxable capital

Federal

Corporate name	Taxable capital used to calculate the business limit reduction (T2, line 415)	Taxable capital used to calculate the SR&ED expenditure limit for a CCPC (Schedules 31 and 49)	Taxable capital used to calculate line 233 of the T2 return	Taxable capital used to calculate line 234 of the T2 return	Taxable capital used to calculate line 120 in Schedule 65
Algoma Power Inc.			64,446,160	64,446,160	
0395518 B.C. Ltd.					
Aitken Creek Gas Storage ULC					
BC Gas (Argentina) S.A.					
BC Gas (Malaysia) SDN. BHD.					
Belize Electrical Company Limited					
Canadian Niagara Power Inc.	64,686,879		68,619,233	68,619,233	
Caribbean Utilities Company, Ltd.					
Central Hudson Electric Transmission LLC					
Central Hudson Enterprise Corp.					
Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp.					
Central Hudson Gas Transmission LLC					
CH Energy Group Inc.					
Cornwall Street Railway Light and Power Company Limited	27,577,797		27,870,557	27,870,557	
Escavada Leasing Company					
Fortis (WP) GP Inc.					
Fortis Alberta Holdings Inc.					
FortisBC LNG Development Inc.					
Fortis Cayman Inc.					
Fortis Energy (Bermuda) Ltd.					

^{***} For Ontario, this includes the corporate minimum tax, the Crown royalties' additional tax, the transitional tax debit, the recaptured research and development tax credit and the special additional tax debit on life insurance corporations. The Balance due/Refund is included in the federal Balance due/refund.

Federal

rederal					
Corporate name	Taxable capital used to calculate the business limit reduction (T2, line 415)	Taxable capital used to calculate the SR&ED expenditure limit for a CCPC (Schedules 31 and 49)	Taxable capital used to calculate line 233 of the T2 return	Taxable capital used to calculate line 234 of the T2 return	Taxable capital used to calculate line 120 in Schedule 65
Fortis Energy Coumon inc					
Fortis Energy Cayman inc.					
Fortis Energy Corporation					
Fortis Energy International (Belize) Inc. Fortis Hawaii Energy Inc					
Fortis Inc.					
Fortis LNG GP Inc.					
FortisAlberta Inc.					
FortisBC Alternative Energy Services Inc.					
FortisBC Energy Inc.					
FortisBC Holdings Inc.					
FortisBC Huntington Inc.					
FortisBC Inc.					
FortisBC Midstream Inc.					
FortisBC Pacific Holdings Inc.					
FortisOntario District Heating Inc.	43,857		43,857	43,857	
FortisOntario Inc.	221,166,222		233,285,974	233,285,974	
FortisTCI Limited	LLIJIOOJLLL		255/255/57	200/200/57	
FortisUS Holdings Nova Scotia Limited					
FortisUS Inc.					
FortisCanada Inc.					
Inland Energy Corp.					
Inland Pacific Energy Services					
International Transmission Company					
ITC Equipment, LLC					
ITC Great Plains, LLC					
ITC Grid Development, LLC					
ITC Holdings Corp					
ITC Interconnection LLC					
ITC Investment Holdings Inc.					
ITC Lake Erie Connector LLC					
ITC Lake Erie Holdings LLC					
ITC Mid-Atlantic Development LLC					
ITC Midcontinent Development LLC					
ITC Midwest LLC					
ITC New York Development LLC					
ITC Project Holdings LLC					
ITC South Central Development LLC					
Maritime Electric Company, Limited					
MEH Equities Management Company					
MEH Storage LLC					
Michigan Electric Transmission Company, LLC					
Michigan Transco Holdings LLC					
Millennium Energy Holdings, Inc.					
Mt. Hayes (GP) Ltd.					
New York Transmission Holdings Corp.					
Newfoundland Energy Luxembourg					
Newfoundland Power Inc.					
San Carlos Resources Inc.					
Southwest Energy Solutions, Inc.					
Terasen International Inc.					
Tucson Electric Power Company					
Tucsonel Inc.					
Turks and Caicos Utilities Limited					

2100 215hi 1621-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc.
Page 152 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

Federal

Corporate name	Taxable capital used to calculate the business limit reduction (T2, line 415)	Taxable capital used to calculate the SR&ED expenditure limit for a CCPC (Schedules 31 and 49)	Taxable capital used to calculate line 233 of the T2 return	Taxable capital used to calculate line 234 of the T2 return	Taxable capital used to calculate line 120 in Schedule 65
Unisource Energy Development Company					
Unisource Energy Services, Inc.					
UNS Electric, Inc.					
UNS Energy Corporation					
UNS Gas, Inc.					
Wataynikaneyap Power PM Inc.					
West Kootenay Power Ltd.					
Conjuction LLC					
Empire Connection LLC					
FortisRT Canada Inc.					
FortisRT GP Inc.					
FortisRT LLC1					
FortisRT LLC2					
FortisRT LLC3					
FortisRT LLC4					
NewfoundlandEnergy Switzerland Ltd					
NewfoundlandEnergy UK Ltd					
1228158 Ontario Limited	1		1	1	
Tilbury Jetty Limited Partnership					
Fortis LNG Jetty GP Inc.					
ITC Energy Solutions LLC					
14808169 Canada Inc.					
15423210 Canada Inc.					
13747719 Canada Inc.					
Total	313,474,756		394,265,782	394,265,782	

Québec

Corporate name	Paid-up capital used to calculate the Québec business limit reduction (CO-771) and to calculate the additional deduction for transportation costs of remote manufacturing SMEs (CO-156.TR)	and to determine the applicability of Forms CO-1029.8.33.CS and CO-1029.8.33.TE	Paid-up capital used to calculate the \$1 million deduction (CO-1137.A and CO-1137.E)
Total			

Ontario

Corporate name	Specified capital used to calculate the expenditure limit – Ontario innovation tax credit (Schedule 566)
Total	

Alberta	
Corporate name	Taxable capital used to calculate the Alberta innovation employment grant (Schedule A29)
Total	

Other provinces

Corporate name	Capital used to calculate the Newfoundland and Labrador capital deduction on financial institutions (Schedule 306)	Capital used to calculate the Nova Scotia basic capital deduction on financial institutions (Schedule 353)
Total		

Five-Year Comparative Summary

Forders Line (C. (75)	Current year	1st prior year	2nd prior year	3rd prior year	4th prior year
Federal information (T2) Taxation year end	2023-12-31	2022-12-31	2021-12-31	2020-12-31	2019-12-31
Net income	-1,759,358	938,364	2,410,359	2,133,787	904,381
Taxable income		925,101	2,387,147	2,112,624	855,078
Active business income		938,364	2,410,359	2,133,787	904,381
Dividends paid					50.,500
Dividends paid – Regular					
Dividends paid – Eligible					
LRIP – end of the previous year					
LRIP – end of the year					
GRIP – end of the previous year					
GRIP – end of the year					
Donations	16,363	13,263	23,212	21,163	49,303
Balance due/refund (-)	64,689	-74,430	92,594	296,289	-79,647
Line 996 – Amended tax return					
Loss carrybacks requested in prior years to reduce taxable income					
Taxation year end	2023-12-31	2022-12-31	2021-12-31	2020-12-31	2019-12-31
Taxable income before loss carrybacks	N/A		2,387,147	2,112,624	855,078
Non-capital losses	N/A	N/A			
Net capital losses (50%)		N/A			
Restricted farm losses	N/A	N/A			
Farm losses	N/A	N/A			
Listed personal property losses (50%)	N/A	N/A			
Total loss carried back to prior years	N/A	N/A			
Adjusted taxable income after loss carrybacks	N/A	N/A	2,387,147	2,112,624	855,078
Losses in the current year carried bat to previous years to reduce taxable income (according to Schedule 4)		2002 42 24	2024 42 24	2000 40 04	2040 42 24
Taxation year end	2023-12-31	2022-12-31	2021-12-31	2020-12-31	2019-12-31
Adjusted taxable income before current year loss carrybacks*	N/A	925,101	2,387,147	2,112,624	N/A
Non-capital losses	N/A			1,728,346	N/A
Net capital losses (50%)	N/A				N/A
Restricted farm losses	N/A				N/A
Farm losses	N/A				N/A
Listed personal property losses (50%)	N/A				N/A
Total current year losses carried back to prior years	N/A	·		1,728,346	N/A
Adjusted taxable income after loss carrybacks	N/A	925,101	2,387,147	384,278	N/A

210 213hilb2t-361

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. Page 155 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

N/A

Loss carrybacks requested in prior years to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax	•				
Taxation year end	2023-12-31	2022-12-31	2021-12-31	2020-12-31	2019-12-31
Adjusted Part IV tax multiplied by the multiplication factor**, before loss carrybacks	N/A	N/A			
Non-capital losses	N/A	N/A			
Farm losses	N/A	N/A			
Total loss carried back to prior years	N/A	N/A			
Adjusted Part IV tax multiplied by the multiplication factor**, after loss carrybacks	N/A	N/A			
Losses in the current year carried I to previous years to reduce taxable dividends subject to Part IV tax (according to Schedule 4)					
Taxation year end	2023-12-31	2022-12-31	2021-12-31	2020-12-31	2019-12-31
Adjusted Part IV tax multiplied by the multiplication factor**, before current-year loss					
carrybacks***	N/A				N/A
Non-capital losses	N/A				N/A
Farm losses	N/A				N/A
Total current year losses carried back to prior years	N/A				N/A

^{***} The adjusted Part IV tax multiplied by the multiplication factor before current-year loss carrybacks takes into account loss carrybacks that were made in prior taxation years. This amount is multiplied by the multiplication factor to help you determine the loss amount that must be used to reduce Part IV tax payable to zero.

taxes

after loss carrybacks

Adjusted Part IV tax multiplied by the multiplication factor**,

Taxation year end	2023-12-31	2022-12-31	2021-12-31	2020-12-31	2019-12-31
Part I		138,765	358,072	316,894	128,262
Part IV					
Part III.1					
Other*					

^{*} The amounts displayed on lines "Other" are all listed in the help. Press F1 to consult the context-sensitive help.

N/A

Credits against Part I ta	IX.
---------------------------	-----

Taxation year end	2023-12-31	2022-12-31	2021-12-31	2020-12-31	2019-12-31
Small business deduction					
M&P deductions					
Foreign tax credit					
Investment tax credit					
Abatement/other*		212,773	549,044	485,903	196,668

^{*} The amounts displayed on lines "Other" are all listed in the help. Press F1 to consult the context-sensitive help.

-R	efu	nds/	cred	its
----	-----	------	------	-----

Taxation year end	2023-12-31	2022-12-31	2021-12-31	2020-12-31	2019-12-31
ITC refund					
Dividend refund					
Eligible dividends					
Non-eligible dividends					
Instalments	78,000	348,000	540,000	250,000	319,800
Other*					

^{*} The amounts displayed on lines "Other" are all listed in the help. Press F1 to consult the context-sensitive help.

^{**} The multiplication factor is 3 for dividends received before January 1, 2016, and 100 / 38 1/3 for dividends received after December 31, 2015.

Net income tax payable
Taxable capital
Capital tax payable

Total tax payable*
Instalments and
refundable credits

Balance due/refund**

June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc.
Page 156 of 165 82249 4290 RC0001

111,891

111,891

┌ Ontario ───					
Taxation year end	2023-12-31	2022-12-31	2021-12-31	2020-12-31	2019-12-31
Net income	-1,759,358	938,364	2,410,359	2,133,787	904,381
Taxable income		925,101	2,387,147	2,112,624	855,078
% Allocation	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Attributed taxable income		925,101	2,387,147	2,112,624	855,078
Surtax					
Income tax payable before deduction		106,387	274,522	242,952	98,334
Income tax deductions /credits				13,557	
Net income tax payable		106,387	274,522	229,395	98,334

134,805

134,805

274,522

274,522

229,395

229,395

142,689

142,689

^{*} For taxation years ending before January 1, 2009, this includes the corporate minimum tax and the premium tax. For taxation years ending after December 31, 2008, this includes the corporate minimum tax, the Crown royalties' additional tax, the transitional tax debit, the recaptured research and development tax credit and the special additional tax debit on life insurance corporations.

For taxation years ending after December 31, 2008, the Balance due/Refund is included in the federal Balance due/refund.

API 2023.223 Algoma Power Inc. 2528 https://doi.org/10.1001/2024-05-28 13:48 EB-2024-0007 June 1, 2024 Algoma Power Inc. 25249 4290 RC0001

Attached Notes – Summary

Name of the cell Federal - Additions (property subject to subsection 1100(2) ITR Form Sch. 8 - Capital cost allowance (CCA) workchart
Algoma Power Inc. is electing under subsection 1101 (5b.1) of the Income Tax Regulations to have the cost of the addition of \$14,696,796 to the non-residential building included in a separate class 1. The additions were made during the taxation year ended December 31, 2022.
_
johnsenc - 2023-06-16 Keep this note when rolling forward the file X

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 158 of 165

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

1. Basis of accounting and summary of significant accounting policies Algoma Power Inc. ("API" or the "Company") is engaged in the distribution of electricity to the area adjacent to Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario and is subject to the regulations of the Ontario Energy Board ("OEB").

API operated as a division of Great Lakes Power Limited ("GLPL") from January 1, 2009 to June 30, 2009. In order to comply with Section 71 of OEB regulatory requirements, GLPL split out its distribution division by creating a separate legal entity called

Great Lakes Power Distribution Inc. ("GLPDI"). This entity began operating as a separate legal entity effective July 1, 2009. On October 8, 2009, there was a change of control as FortisOntario Inc. (the "Parent") acquired 100% of the shares of GLPDI and changed the name to Algoma Power Inc.

- (a) Basis of accounting
- These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the accounting standards for private enterprises ("ASPE"), as per Part II of the CPA Handbook Accounting, which constitutes generally accepted accounting principles for non-publicly accountable enterprises in Canada.
- (b) Significant accounting policies Regulation

The distribution rates of API are based upon cost-of-service ("CoS") rate regulation by the OEB. Earnings are regulated on the basis of a rate of return on rate base plus a recovery of all allowable distribution costs. API is subject to Ontario Regulation 335/07, which is the Rural and Remote Rate Protection subsidy program ("RRRP"). The RRRP is calculated as the deficiency between the approved revenue requirement from the OEB and current customer distribution rates adjusted for the average rate increase across the Province of Ontario. API qualifies for this subsidy because it has less than seven customers per kilometer and a service area that extends beyond 10,000 kilometers. All general service and large customer classes have been reclassified as residential class under Ontario Regulation 445/07. Beginning with electricity distribution rates effective in 2016, decoupling of electricity distribution rates for the Residential customer class was being introduced; complete decoupling was achieved for rates effective January 1, 2023 for residential customers and is projected to be achieved for seasonal customers for rates effective in 2027.

On August 18, 2021, API filed an application with the OEB seeking approval to change electricity distribution rates, effective January 1, 2022, based on Fourth Generation Incentive Rate Mechanism ("4GIRM"). A Decision and Order was issued December 9, 2021 that approved the net price cap index adjustment for API of 2.70% (Inflation factor net of a productivity and stretch factor 3.30% - (0% + 0.60%)). The 2.70% adjustment was applied to distribution rates for the Seasonal and Street Lighting customer classes. A Rural and RRRP adjustment factor of 3.28% was applied to the distribution rates for the Residential R-1 and Residential R-2 classes.

- 1. Basis of accounting and summary of significant accounting policies
 (continued)(b) Significant accounting policies (continued)
 Regulation (continued)
- On August 3, 2022, API filed an application with the OEB seeking approval to change electricity distribution rates, effective January 1, 2023, based on 4GIRM. A Decision and Order was issued December 8, 2022 that approved the net price cap index adjustment for API of 3.10% (Inflation factor net of a productivity and stretch factor
- 3.70% (0% + 0.60%)). The 3.10% adjustment was applied to distribution rates for the Seasonal and Street Lighting customer classes. A Rural and RRRP adjustment factor of 3.11% was applied to the distribution rates for the Residential R-1 and Residential R-2 classes. The Decision and Order also

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024 EB-2024-0007 Page 159 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.
82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

approved API requests to recover \$33 in 2018-2022 lost revenue from energy conservation programs (LRAMVA).

On August 17, 2023, API filed an application with the OEB seeking approval to change electricity distribution rates, effective January 1, 2024, based on 4GIRM. A Decision and Order was issued December 7, 2023 that approved the net price cap index adjustment for API of 4.20% (Inflation factor net of a productivity and stretch factor

4.80% - (0% + 0.60%)). The 4.20% adjustment was applied to distribution rates for the Seasonal and Street Lighting customer classes. A Rural and RRRP adjustment factor of 3.54% was applied to the distribution rates for the Residential R-1 and Residential R-2 classes.Materials and supplies Materials and supplies are recorded at average cost. Materials and supplies expensed to operating expense in 2023 were \$34 (\$92 in 2022).

Utility capital assets and capitalization policy

Distribution assets are those used to distribute electricity at lower voltages (generally below 50 kilovolts). These assets include poles, towers and fixtures, low-voltage wires, transformers, overhead and underground conductors, street lighting, meters, metering equipment and other related equipment.

The service life range and average remaining service life of the utility capital assets are as follows:

Service life range (years) Average remaining service life (years)

Distribution 10 to 50 38.1 Other 5 to 20 5.6

Utility capital assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization. Amortization is provided over the estimated useful lives of the utility capital assets using the straight line method at a composite rate 2.2% (2.2% in 2022).

Contributions in aid of construction represent funding of utility capital assets contributed by customers. These accounts are being reduced annually by an amount equal to the charge for amortization provided on the contributed portion of the assets involved.

1. Basis of accounting and summary of significant accounting policies (continued) (b) Significant accounting policies (continued)
Utility capital assets and capitalization policy (continued)
Capitalization policy

The Company's capitalization policy is in accordance with the OEB's requirements to use a "modified IFRS" accounting basis to allow for more consistency amongst electricity distribution utilities in Ontario and this includes having asset useful lives that align with guidelines, and certain directly attributable costs that are capitalized while general overhead costs are not.Intangible assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost less accumulated amortization. Amortization is provided over the estimated useful lives of the intangible assets using the straight-line method.

The service life range and average remaining service life of the intangible assets are as follows:

Service life range (years) Average remaining service life (years)

Software costs 5 2.9

Land rights and other 10 to 45 24.8

Revenue recognition

Revenue from the distribution of electricity is recognized on the accrual basis. Electricity is metered upon delivery to customers and is recognized as

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024 EB-2024-0007 Page 160 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.
82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

revenue using approved rates when consumed. Meters are read periodically and bills are issued to customers based on these readings. At the end of the year, a certain amount of consumed electricity will not have been billed. Electricity that is consumed but not yet billed to the customers is estimated and accrued as revenue in the current year. Other revenue is recognized when services are provided and the customer takes ownership and assumes risk of loss in accordance with customer contracts, collection of the related receivable is probable, persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists and the sales price is fixed or determinable. Amounts received for future services are deferred until the service is provided.

Unbilled revenue included in accounts receivable as at December 31, 2023 is \$3,288 (\$3,473 in 2022). Foreign currency translation

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Canadian dollars at the exchange rate prevailing on the balance sheet date. Gains and losses on translation are included in the statement of earnings. Revenue and expenses denominated in foreign currencies are translated into Canadian dollars at the exchange rate prevailing on the transaction date.

1. Basis of accounting and summary of significant accounting policies (continued)(b) Significant accounting policies (continued) Employee benefit plans

The cost of the Company's defined benefit pension plans is determined periodically by independent actuaries. The Company has chosen an accounting policy to measure its defined benefit plan obligations using the funding valuation approach. This approach uses the most recent completed actuarial valuations prepared for funding purposes as the basis of measuring defined benefit plan obligations. As well, the Company is using a roll-forward technique in the years between valuations to estimate the defined benefit plan obligations. Pension plan assets are valued at fair value as at the balance sheet date.

In 2013, the Company made an application to the OEB to allow recognition of regulatory assets related to unamortized amounts, and restatement of prior years' pension and other retirement benefit expenses, that would otherwise be collected from customers through rates in subsequent years. In December 2013, the OEB issued a Decision and Order approving the establishment of specific deferral accounts to recognize these amounts as long-term regulatory assets, which will be disposed of in future CoS proceedings, subject to the OEB's prudence review at that time. As well, the Company reversed previously recognized future income tax liabilities related to the changes in the pension and other retirement benefit liabilities as of January 1, 2014. The Corporation recognized offsetting regulatory liabilities related to the future income taxes expected to be recovered from customers in future electricity rates as of January 1, 2014.

The Company made an application to the OEB to continue to account for pension and other retirement benefits under the former Section 3461.

In December 2013, the OEB issued a Decision and Order approving the establishment of specific variance accounts as of January 1, 2013, to recognize the difference in expense between Sections 3461 and 3462 as long-term regulatory assets or liabilities for 2013 and future years, which will be disposed of in future CoS proceedings, subject to the OEB's prudence review at that time.Income taxes

The Company follows the future income taxes method of accounting for income taxes. Under this method, future income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the tax and accounting bases of assets and liabilities. Future tax assets and liabilities are measured using the enacted and the substantively enacted tax rates expected to apply to

 Algoma Power Inc.
 Exhibit 6
 June 1, 2024

 EB-2024-0007
 Page 161 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day

Algoma Power Inc.

82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

taxable income in the period in which temporary differences are expected to be recovered or settled. The Company recognizes regulatory assets and liabilities related to future income tax liabilities and assets for the amount of future income taxes expected to be recovered from customers in future electricity rates. Financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the financial instrument. Subsequently, all financial instruments are measured at amortized cost.

1. Basis of accounting and summary of significant accounting policies (continued) (b) Significant accounting policies (continued) Financial instruments (continued)

Transaction costs related to financial instruments measured subsequent to initial recognition at fair value are expensed as incurred. Transaction costs related to other financial instruments are added to the carrying value of the asset or netted against the carrying value of the liability and are then recognized over the expected life of the instrument using the effective interest method. Any premium or discount related to an instrument measured at amortized cost is amortized over the expected life of the item using the effective interest method and recognized in net earnings as interest income or expense.

With respect to financial assets measured at cost or amortized cost, the Company recognizes an impairment loss, if any, in net earnings when there are indicators of impairment and it determines that a significant adverse change has occurred during the period in the expected timing or amount of future cash flows. When the extent of impairment of a previously written-down asset decreases and the decrease can be related to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed to net earnings in the period the reversal occurs. Use of estimates The preparation of financial statements in conformity with ASPE requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Unbilled revenue, valuation of pension and post-retirement obligations, amortization, and income taxes are specific areas where the use of estimates and assumptions are significant. Actual results may vary from the current estimates. These estimates are reviewed periodically and, as adjustments become necessary, they are reported in earnings in the period in which they become known.

2. Utility capital assets

Utility capital assets consist of the following:

Utility capital assets (continued)

The amounts above include assets under construction, which are not subject to amortization, of \$9,541 (\$17,990 in 2022).3. Intangible assets Intangible assets consist of the following:

4. Employee future benefits

The Company maintains a defined benefit pension plan and a defined contribution pension plan providing pension benefits, and defined benefit plans providing other retirement benefits.

Information about API's benefit plans is as follows:

The measurement date for the plan assets and the accrued benefit obligation

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024
EB-2024-0007 Page 162 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.
82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

was as at December 31, 2023. The effective date of the most recent actuarial valuation was as at December 31, 2022 and the date of the next required valuation for funding purposes is as at December 31, 2025, and will be completed by September 2026. The measurement date for other retirement plans was as at December 31, 2023. The effective date of the most recent actuarial valuation was as at December 31, 2021.

The plan assets held at the measurement date are represented by the following categories:

As at December 31, 2023, one of the defined benefit pension plans had a net accrued benefit liability of \$86 (\$88 in 2022). This plan had no plan assets in 2023 or 2022.4. Employee future benefits (continued)

The total expense for the Company's defined contribution pension plan for the year amounted to \$166 (\$139 in 2022).5. Income taxes

The following is a reconciliation of the combined statutory income tax rate to the effective income tax rate:

5. Income taxes (continued)

Future tax assets (liabilities) are comprised of the following:

The provision for income taxes consists of the following:

6. Related party transactions

During the year, the Company entered into transactions with related parties summarized as follows:

These transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange amount, which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties.

As at December 31, the amounts due to related parties are summarized as follows:

- 6. Related party transactions (continued)
- A promissory note of \$12,750 due to the Parent company bears interest at 4.13% and is payable on demand. There are no specific terms of repayment for this note. Details of relationships with related parties are as follows:
- . The Company is owned 100% by FortisOntario Inc., which itself is a wholly owned subsidiary of Fortis Inc.
- . Cornwall Street Railway, Light and Power Company Limited is a wholly owned subsidiary of FortisOntario Inc.
- . Canadian Niagara Power Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of FortisOntario Inc.7. Loans payable Loans payable consists of the following:

Interest expense on loan payable for the year was \$1,239 (\$440 in 2022). Loans payable authorized under the Company's credit facility agreements, which is shared among the subsidaries of FortisOntario Inc., have covenants that restrict the issuance of additional debt such that subsidiary debt cannot exceed 75% of their respective capital structures as defined in the agreements. As at December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with their debt covenants (in compliance in 2022).8. Long-term debt Long-term debt consists of the following:

The senior unsecured notes bear interest at 5.118% and are repayable at maturity on December 16, 2041. The senior unsecured notes were issued on December 16, 2011 and interest is payable semi-annually. Interest expense for the year amounted to \$2,661 (\$2,661 in 2022). The Company incurred debt issue costs in 2011 of \$499 that are being amortized over the term of the loan. As at December 31, 2023, the accumulated amortization amounted to \$200 (\$182 in

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024 EB-2024-0007 Page 163 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.
82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

2022).8. Long-term debt (continued)

The Company's long-term debt obligations and credit facility agreements have covenants that restrict the issuance of additional debt such that debt cannot exceed 75% of their capital structures as defined in the agreements. As at December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with its debt covenants (in compliance in 2022).9. Capital stock

The authorized and issued shares consist of 90,831,810 common shares without par value.10. Amortization

Amortization consists of the following:

Vehicle amortization is allocated to utility capital assets and operating expenses on a labour distribution basis.11. Statement of cash flows The net change in non-cash working capital balances related to operations consists of the following:

11. Statement of cash flows (continued) Supplemental cash flow information:

The restricted cash is a deposit held by the Ministry of Environment for a Certificate of Approval.12. Financial risk management

The Company is primarily exposed to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk as a result of holding financial instruments in the normal course of business.

Credit risk - Risk that a third party to a financial instrument might fail to meet its obligations under the terms of the financial instrument.

Liquidity risk - Risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments.

Market risk - Risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market prices.Credit risk For cash and accounts receivable due from customers, API's credit risk is limited to the carrying value on the balance sheet.

API is exposed to credit risk from its distribution customers but has various policies to minimize this risk. These policies include requiring customer deposits, performing disconnections and using third-party collection agencies for overdue accounts. API has a large and diversified distribution customer base which minimizes the concentration of credit risk.

The aging of the Company's trade and other receivables due from customers is as follows:

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk to API is minimized since the financing of regulated capital and other expenditures is done through internally generated funds. These funds are a result of allowable rate regulated returns and recoveries under the OEB rate regulations mechanism.

12. Financial risk management (continued)

Liquidity risk (continued)

API is a subsidiary of the Parent, which is a wholly owned by Fortis Inc., a large investor owned utility, which has had the ability to raise sufficient and cost-effective financing. However, the ability to arrange financing on a go-forward basis is subject to numerous factors, including the results of operations and financial position of Fortis Inc. and its subsidiaries, conditions in the capital and bank credit markets, ratings assigned by rating agencies and general economic conditions.

To mitigate any liquidity risk, the Company is a party to a committed revolving and

non-revolving credit facilities and letters of credit facilities totaling \$90,000 (\$65,000 in 2022), of which \$30,700 (\$17,700 in 2022) was unused. The revolving credit facilities and letters of credit facilities are renewed on

Algoma Power Inc. Exhibit 6 June 1, 2024 EB-2024-0007 Page 164 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day
Algoma Power Inc.
82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

an annual basis. Loans payable (see Note 7) are renewed on a rolling 30-day period from time to time as needed by the Company. This credit agreement is shared among the subsidiaries of the Parent and is renewed on an annual basis. The following summary outlines the credit facilities among the subsidiaries of FortisOntario Inc:

The facility is guaranteed by the Parent company and the revolving credit facilities bear interest at the bankers' acceptance rate plus 1.00% in the case of bankers' acceptances while the

non-revolving credit facility bears interest at bankers' acceptance plus 0.75%, and at the bank's prime lending rate plus 0.20% in the case of bank loans.

The following is an analysis of the contractual maturities of the Company's financial liabilities as at December 31:

12. Financial risk management (continued) Liquidity risk (continued)

Market risk

Interest rate risk

Long-term debt is at fixed interest rates thereby minimizing cash flow and interest rate fluctuation exposure. The Company is primarily subject to risks associated with fluctuating interest rates on its short-term borrowings. Short-term borrowings for 2023 is \$25,000 (\$20,000 in 2022).

13. Capital management

API manages its capital to approximate the deemed capital structure reflected in the utility's customer rates or anticipated future rates. API's distribution rates effective on January 1, 2020 are based on a deemed capital structure of 60% debt and 40% equity. API's capital structure consists of third-party debt, affiliate debt and common equity, but excludes unamortized debt issue costs. The managed capital is as follows:

14. Regulatory assets and liabilities

Regulatory liabilities net of regulatory assets arise as a result of regulatory requirements.

The Company pays the cost of power on behalf of its customers and recovers these costs through retail billings to its customers. The cost of power includes charges for transmission, wholesale market operations and the power itself from Ontario's Independent Electricity System Operator. The balance of the retail settlement variance account represents the costs that have not been recovered from, or settled through, customers as of the balance sheet date.

The OEB's Distribution Rate Handbook and Accounting Procedures Handbook allow these costs to be deferred and recovered through future rate adjustments as discussed in Note 1. In the absence of rate regulation, these costs would be expensed in the period they are incurred.

14. Regulatory assets and liabilities (continued)

The OEB has the general power to include or exclude costs, revenues, gains or losses in the rates of a specific period, resulting in the timing of revenue and expense recognition that may differ in the Company's regulated operations from those otherwise expected in non-regulated businesses. This change in timing gives rise to the recognition of regulatory assets and liabilities. The Company continually assesses the likelihood of recovery of its regulatory assets and believes that its regulatory assets and liabilities will be factored into the setting of future rates as discussed in Note 1. If future recovery through rates is no longer considered probable, the appropriate carrying amount will be written off in the period that the assessment is made. In 2019, the OEB directed all regulated utilities to recognize a regulatory

 Algoma Power Inc.
 Exhibit 6
 June 1, 2024

 EB-2024-0007
 Page 165 of 165

Corporation's name

Business number
Tax year end
Year Month Day

Algoma Power Inc.

82249 4290 RC0001
2023-12-31

General Index of Financial Information Notes to the financial statements

liability for any cash tax savings related to the new accelerated capital cost allowance rules enacted by the federal government in late 2018. As at December 31, 2019, the Company is no longer required to track variances related to accelerated capital cost allowance as approved in the Decision and Order issued for the Company's 2020 CoS. API has recorded variances related to accelerated capital cost allowance for it's two ACM projects. In the Decision and Order for API's 2020 CoS, the OEB approved the recovery over five years of certain costs associated with the interim operation of DLI's distribution system along with transaction costs totaling \$618. API's revenue requirement was increased by \$124 and entries are being recorded to "Other regulatory adjustments" for the amortization of the approved DLI costs. The "Other regulatory adjustments" on the statement of earnings and retained earnings are summarized as follows: In API's 2020 CoS, 2 capital projects were identified that meet the criteria as being eligible for Advanced Capital Module ("ACM") treatment. In 2022, API completed construction on the first project, the new office building in Sault Ste Marie. The capital costs amounted to \$15,814 with amortization of \$28, while \$1,082 was collected through a combination of RRRP funding and rate riders. In 2023, an additional \$640 in capital costs was incurred, while amortization on the project was \$346 and \$1,077 was collected through a combination of RRRP funding and rate riders. In 2023, construction was completed on the second ACM project, the Echo River substation. The capital costs amounted to \$10,852 with amortization of \$100, while \$554 was collected through a combination of RRRP funding and rate riders. In accordance with OEB accounting guidance, both the capitalized cost and accumulated amortization and amortization expense along with amounts collected to date have been recorded in long-term regulatory assets and will remain recorded there until the next CoS rebase in 2025 where final approval will be requested. Regulatory assets and liabilities (continued) API recorded the following regulatory assets and liabilities as at December 31: